

NALLAMUTHU GOUNDER MAHALINGAM COLLEGE

(An Autonomous College Affiliated to Bharathiar University)

Re-Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC and

ISO 9001:2008 Certified Institution

Pollachi – 642 001



**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - BPS
BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES
(SELF-FINANCING)
SYLLABUS
2018 - 2021 BATCH ONWARDS**

NGM College

Vision

Our dream is to make the college an institution of excellence at the national level by imparting quality education of global standards to make students academically superior, socially committed, ethically strong, spiritually evolved and culturally rich citizens to contribute to holistic development of the self and society.

Mission

Training students to become role models in arena by strengthening infrastructure, upgrading curriculum , developing faculty, augmenting extension services and imparting quality education through an enlightened management and committed faculty who ensure knowledge transfer, instill research aptitude and infuse ethical and cultural values to transform students into citizens in order to improve quality of life.

Department of B.COM- BPS

Vision

“Our dream is to excel in quality education to make the students academically superior and acquire corporate level knowledge to work in any situations by providing the quality education.”

Mission

“Our department provides quality education of global standard by updating the curriculum in regular intervals with the corporate bodies to make the students, academically strong with realized spirit of adventurism social committed and culturally rich citizens.

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2018 – 2021 BATCH AND ONWARDS)

B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES

<u>I SEMESTER</u>									
SL. No	Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
						CIA	ESE		
1	I	18 UTL 101	Tamil Paper – I	6	3	25	75	100	3
		18 UHN 101	Hindi Paper - I						
		18 UFR 101	French Paper – I						
2	II	18 UEN 101	Communication Skills – I	5	3	25	75	100	3
3	III	18 UBP 101	CORE I : Financial Accounting	7	3	25	75	100	4
4	III	18 UBP 102	CORE II : Business Management	5	3	25	75	100	3
5	III	18 UBP 1A1	ALLIED- I : Business Economics	5	3	25	75	100	4
6	IV	18 UHR 101	Human Rights	1	2	-	50	50	2
7	IV	18 HEC 101	Human excellence - Personal Values & SKY Yoga Practice-I	1	2	25	25	50	1
	V	18UNC401/ 18UNS 402/ 18USG403	Extension Activities (NSS, NCC, Sports & Games)	-	-	-	-	-	-
			TOTAL	30		150	450	600	20
<u>SEMESTER -II</u>									
8	I	18 UTL 202	Tamil Paper – II	6	3	25	75	100	3
		18 UHN 202	Hindi Paper – II						
		18 UFR 202	French Paper – II						
9	II	18 UEN2 02	Communication Skills – II	5	3	25	75	100	3
10	III	18 UBP 203	CORE III : Higher Financial Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
11	III	18 UBP 204	CORE IV : Commercial Law	5	3	25	75	100	3
12	III	18 UBP 2A2	ALLIED II : Business Application Software And Internet	3	3	25	75	100	2
13	III	18 UBP 2A3	ALLIED II : Programming Language – Business Application Software And Internet	2	3	20	30	50	2
14	IV	18 EVS 201	Environmental Studies	2	2	-	50	50	2
17	IV	18 HEC 202	Human Excellence -	1	2	25	25	50	1
			Family Values & SKY Yoga Practice-II						
	V	18UNC401/ 18UNS 402/ 18USG403	Extension Activities NSS, NCC, Sports & Games	-	-	-	-	-	-
			TOTAL	30		170	480	650	20

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2018 – 2021 BATCH AND ONWARDS)

B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES

<u>III SEMESTER</u>									
S.No	Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
						CIA	ESE		
18	III	18 UBP 305	CORE V : Corporate Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
19	III	18 UBP 306	CORE VI :Company Law	5	3	25	75	100	3
20	III	18 UBP 307	CORE VII : <i>Insurance For Business Process Services</i>	5	3	25	75	100	5
21	III	18 UBP 308	CORE VIII: <i>Finance And Accounting For Business Process Services</i>	6	3	25	75	100	5
22	III	18 UBP 3A4	ALLIED III : Business Mathematics	6	3	25	75	100	4
23	IV	18UBP 3N1 /18UBP 3N2	Non Major Elective - I Entrepreneurial Development /Advertising and sales promotion	1	2	-	50	50	2
24	IV	18 HEC 303	Human Excellence - Professional Values & SKY Yoga Practice - III	1	2	25	25	50	1
	V	18UNC401/18UNS 402/18USG403	Extension Activities (NSS, NCC, Sports & Games)	-	-	-	-	-	-
			TOTAL	30		150	450	600	24
<u>SEMESTER- IV</u>									
25	III	18 UBP 409	CORE IX : Higher Corporate Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
28	III	18 UBP 410	CORE X: <i>Campus to Corporate Transition</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
26	III	18 UBP 411	CORE XI : <i>Banking For Business Process Services</i>	6	3	25	75	100	4
27	III	18 UBP 412	CORE XII: <i>Retail Environment And Market Research</i>	6	3	25	75	100	4
29	III	18 UBP 4A5	ALLIED-IV : Statistical Methods	5	3	25	75	100	4
30	IV	18UBP4N3 /18UBP4N4	Non major Elective - II– Project Management / Service Marketing	1	2	-	50	50	2
31	IV	18 HEC 4 04	HUMAN EXCELLENCE - Social values & SKY Yoga Practice – IV	1	2	25	25	50	1
32	V	18UNC401/18UNS 402/18USG403	Extension Activities : NSS/NCC/Sports And Games	-	-	-	50	50	1
			TOTAL	30		150	500	650	24

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2018 – 2021 BATCH AND ONWARDS)

B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES

<u>SEMESTER-V</u>									
S.No	Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
						CIA	ESE		
35	III	18 UBP 513	CORE XIII : Cost Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
36	III	18 UBP 514	CORE XIV: Income Tax	6	3	25	75	100	3
37	III	18 UBP 515	CORE XV : Executive Communication and Commerce Practical	6	3	25	75	100	3
38	III	18UBP 516	CORE XVI : Institutional Training	-	-	20	30	50	2
39	III	18 UBP 517	CORE XVII : <i>Managing Business Processes – I</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
40	III	18 UBP 518	CORE ELECTIVE-I : <i>Capital Market For Business Process Services</i>	5	3	25	75	100	5
41	IV	18UBP5S1/ 18UBP5S2	Skill Based Subjects- Major elective- I	1	2	-	50	50	2
			Human Resources Management /Retail Business Management						
42	IV	18 GKL 501	General Awareness – Self Study	SS	-	-	50	50	2
43	IV	18 HEC 505	Human Excellence - National values & SKY Yoga Practice – V	1	2	25	25	50	1
			TOTAL	30		170	530	700	26
<u>SEMESTER- VI</u>									
44	III	18 UBP 619	CORE XVIII : Management Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
45	III	18 UBP 620	CORE XIX : Programming Lab In Tally	3	3	40	60	100	2
46	III	18 UBP 621	CORE ELECTIVE-II : Case Analysis	4	3	40	60	100	5
47	III	18 UBP 622	CORE XX: Indirect Taxation	5	3	25	75	100	4
48	III	18 UBP 623	CORE ELECTIVE–III: E-Commerce & Information Security	5	3	25	75	100	4
49	III	18 UBP 624	CORE XXI : <i>Managing Business Processes – II</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
50	IV	18UBP6S3 / 18UBP6S4	Skill Based Subjects – Major elective - II Technology Management/ International Trade	1	2	-	50	50	2
51	IV	18 HEC 606	Human Excellence - Global values & SKY Yoga Practice – VI	1	2	25	25	50	1
			TOTAL	30		205	495	700	26
			GRAND TOTAL	180		995	2905	3900	140

Bloom's Taxonomy Based Assessment Pattern

K1-Remember ; K2- Understanding ; K3- Apply ; K4-Analyze ; K5- Evaluate

1. Part I,II & III--Theory: 75 Marks

(i) TEST- I & II and ESE:

Knowledge Level	Section	Marks	Description	Total
K1 Q 1 to 5 6 to 10	A(Answer all)	10x1=10	MCQ Define	75
K Q 11 to15	B (Either or pattern)	5x5=25	Short Answers	
K3 & K4 Q 16 to 21	C (Answer 4 out of 6) 16 th question is compulsory	4x10=40	Descriptive/ Detailed	

2. Part IV--Theory: 50 Marks

Knowledge Level	Section	Marks	Description	Total
K1 Q 1 to 5 6 to 10	A(Answer all)	10x1=10	MCQ Define	50
K2, K3 & K4	B (Answer 5 out of 8)	5 x 8=40	Descriptive/ Detailed	

3. Practical Examinations:

Knowledge Level	Section	Marks	Total
K3	Practicals & Record work	60	100
K4		40	
K5			

Components of Continuous Assessment

Components		Calculation	CIA Total
Test 1	75	<u>75+75+25</u>	25
Test 2	75	7	

Assignment/Seminar	25		
---------------------------	----	--	--

Programme Outcomes

PO1. To prepare the students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas of the business organization and to have strong skill about the business processes and outsourcing services.

PO2. To equip the students to meet the requirement of the BPS industry and to cope up with global business environment.

Programme Specific Outcomes

PSO1 To build a strong understanding in the areas of commerce and Business process services.

PSO2 To develop the skill of analyzing the concepts and applying technology in business.

PSO3 To enable a student to communicate effectively both in verbal and written form.

PSO4 To apply technical and professional skills to excel in business fields.

PSO5 To integrate the skills, knowledge and attitude to provide innovative solutions to business, industry and society.

**SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2018 – 2021 BATCH AND ONWARDS)
B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES**

<u>I SEMESTER</u>									
SL. No	Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
						CIA	ESE		
1	I	18 UTL 101	Tamil Paper – I	6	3	25	75	100	3
		18 UHN 101	Hindi Paper - I						
		18 UFR 101	French Paper – I						
2	II	18 UEN 101	Communication Skills – I	5	3	25	75	100	3
3	III	18 UBP 101	CORE I : Financial Accounting	7	3	25	75	100	4
4	III	18 UBP 102	CORE II : Business Management	5	3	25	75	100	3
5	III	18 UBP 1A1	ALLIED- I : Business Economics	5	3	25	75	100	4
6	IV	18 UHR 101	Human Rights	1	2	-	50	50	2
7	IV	18 HEC 101	Human excellence - Personal Values & SKY Yoga Practice-I	1	2	25	25	50	1
	V	18UNC401/ 18UNS 402/ 18USG403	Extension Activities (NSS, NCC, Sports & Games)	-	-	-	-	-	-
			TOTAL	30		150	450	600	20
<u>II -SEMESTER</u>									
8	I	18 UTL 202	Tamil Paper – II	6	3	25	75	100	3
		18 UHN 202	Hindi Paper – II						
		18 UFR 202	French Paper – II						
9	II	18 UEN2 02	Communication Skills – II	5	3	25	75	100	3
10	III	18 UBP 203	CORE III : Higher Financial Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
11	III	18 UBP 204	CORE IV : Commercial Law	5	3	25	75	100	3
12	III	18 UBP 2A2	ALLIED II : Business Application Software And Internet	3	3	25	75	100	2
13	III	18 UBP 2A3	ALLIED II : Programming Language – Business Application Software And Internet	2	3	20	30	50	2
14	IV	18 EVS 201	Environmental Studies	2	2	-	50	50	2
17	IV	18 HEC 202	Human Excellence - Family Values & SKY Yoga Practice-II	1	2	25	25	50	1
	V	18UNC401/ 18UNS 402/ 18USG403	Extension Activities NSS, NCC, Sports & Games	-	-	-	-	-	-

			TOTAL	30		170	480	650	20
--	--	--	--------------	-----------	--	------------	------------	------------	-----------

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 101	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE: I	Semester	I
Hrs/Week:	7	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To bring into lime-light the students' aptitude about accounting

To gain knowledge on accounting methods.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the conceptual framework and role of accounting
K2	CO2	To apply the accounting rules in determining financial results.
K3	CO3	To analyze the financial statements of different branches and departments.
K4	CO4	To connect knowledge and record business changes that are envisaged by the syllabus

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 (18 Hours)**

Accounting – Definition - **Concept and Conventions** – Journal-Ledger-Trial Balance-Final Accounts of a Sole Trader.

Unit-2(18 Hours)

Depreciation Accounting - Straight line and Diminishing Balance Methods-**Single Entry**-Meaning and Salient Features-Statement of Affairs Method-Conversion Method.

Unit-3 (19 Hours)

Branch Accounts- Dependent Branch-Stock and Debtors System-(Excluding foreign branch)
Departmental Accounts

Unit-4 (18 Hours)

Hire Purchase and Installment - Hire Purchase Accounting - Default and Repossession-Installment Accounting.

Unit-5 (18 Hours)

Royalty Accounting- accounting treatment in the books of landlord and lessee – treatment of short workings- recovery of short workings (excluding sub-lease).

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Assignment, Experience Discussion, Activity

Books for Study:

Reddy. T.S and Murthy.A, Financial Accounting. 2017. Chennai: Margham Publications.

Books for Reference:

1. Vinayakam, N and Charumathi, B. Financial accounting. 2014. New Delhi: S.Chand And Company
2. Gupta. R.L and Radhaswamy,M. Financial Accounts, Theory Methods and publications.

13th Revised edition 2014.New Delhi: Sultan Chand and Sons.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	M	H	S
CO2	H	H	M	S	H
CO3	S	S	S	H	M
CO4	H	S	M	M	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran

Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 102	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE :II	Semester	I
Hrs/Week:	5	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	Credits:	3

Course Objectives

This course introduces students to the basic principles of management in modern business. Among the topics discussed are environmental factors affecting decision-making, planning organizing, motivating and controlling organizational resources

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the effective management principles as outlined in selected text learning objectives.
K2	CO2	To get the idea of effective management principles and techniques.
K3	CO3	To implement the skills by using both human and technological resources.
K4	CO4	To analyze the ability to communicate effectively.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(14 Hours)**

Management – Meaning and Definition – Nature and Scope-**Importance**-Functions of Management – Management as an Art, Science and Profession – Scientific Management-Fayol’s Principles of Management – Management by Objective (MBO)-Management by Exception(MBE).

Unit-2(12 Hours)

Planning – Meaning and Definition – Nature – Objectives – **Advantages and Disadvantages** – Process –Types.

Unit-3(14 Hours)

Organization – Meaning and Definition – Formal and Informal Organization – Importance – Principles of Sound Organization – Key Elements of Organization Process – Departmentation – Delegation and Decentralization – Line, Functional and Staff Organization – Span of Control.

Unit-4(12 Hours)

Staffing – Sources of Recruitment – Maslow’s Theory of Motivation – Leadership – Functions and Types – X,Y and Z Theories – Qualities of a Good Leader.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Control – Process of Control – Techniques of Control – Communication – Types and Channels of Communication - Decision Making – Traditional and Modern Techniques – Steps Involved in Decision Making.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar ,Quiz, Assignment and power point presentation can be provided.

Books for Study:

Dinkar pagare. Business Management. 2003. New Delhi: Sultan chand and Sons.

Books for Reference:

1. Karminder Ghuman & K.Aswathappa, Management concept, Practices, Cases.2010: Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Ltd.
2. Premavathi, N. Principles of management. 2006. Chennai: Sri Vishnu publications.
3. Jayashankar, J. Principles of management. 2005. Chennai: Margam publications.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	H	H	S
CO2	H	S	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	H	H
CO4	M	H	H	S	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

Name: Ms.K.Vani	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 1A1	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		ALLIED: I	Semester	I
Hrs/Week:	5	BUSINESS ECONOMICS	Credits:	4

Course Objective

The course is designed for students to examine the importance and application of economic analysis to business decision making. Topics include economic theories and applications dealing with demand, production, market and pricing.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind micro & macroeconomic tools and concepts to address public policy issues.
K2	CO2	To understand supply and demand analysis to relevant economic issues .
K3	CO3	To apply marginal analysis to the “firm” under different market conditions.
K4	CO4	To analyze different methods for the measurement of national income.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Economics – Definition – Economic Analysis – **Micro and Macro Economics** – Business Economics – Definition – Scope of Business Economics – Economic Concepts Applied in Business Economics – Role and Responsibilities of a Business Economics.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Law of Demand – Determinants of Demand – Demand Distinctions –Indifference Curve Analysis – Consumer's Equilibrium-**Elasticity of Demand** – Types – Measurement - Demand Forecasting – Methods of Demand Forecasting – Consumer Surplus – Measurement of Consumer Surplus.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Cost Concepts – Cost – Output Relationship – Production Function – Isoquants – Law of Variable Proportions – Returns to Scale – Producer's Equilibrium.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Market Structure – Price and Output Determination under Perfect Competition – Monopoly – Discrimination Monopoly – Monopolistic Competition – Oligopoly: Cartels, Price Leadership and Price Rigidity.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Pricing Policy – Objectives of Pricing Policy – Pricing Methods – National Income – Definition – Concepts of National Income - Methods of Calculating National Income.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a study material. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions can be conducted.

Books for Study:

Dr. Sankaran,S. Business Economics.2012. Margham publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Sundharam,K.P.M. and Sundharam E.N., Business economics, 2010, New Delhi: Sultan chand and sons Ltd.
2. Reddy, PN and Appanniah, H.R. Principles of business economics.2003. New Delhi: Sultan chand and sons Ltd.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	H	M	H
CO2	M	S	M	H	S
CO3	M	S	M	H	S
CO4	H	H	M	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

Course Designed by		Verified by HOD		Checked by		Approved by	
Name and Signature		Name and Signature		CDC		COE	
Name: Ms.D.Saranya		Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi		Name: Dr.M.Durairaju		Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran	
Signature:		Signature:		Signature:		Signature:	
Programme code:		B.COM- BPS		Programme Title :		Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:		18 UBP 203		Title		Batch :	
				CORE :III		Semester	
Hrs/Week:		6		HIGHER FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING		Credits:	
						4	

Course Objective

To enable the student to gain an in depth understanding of the principles and the procedures governing the preparation of financial statements of specialized organizations so as to be able to apply the accounting knowledge to solve business problems and to understand advanced aspects of Partnership Accounts.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the accounting treatment of partnership business
K2	CO2	To understand the various methods of realization of assets on dissolution of Partnership.
K3	CO3	To apply the methods of distribution of assets on dissolution of partnership.
K4	CO4	To estimate the deficiency account and to know the inflation accounting

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(16 Hours)**

Partnership -Introduction –**Methods of preparation of capital accounts**-past adjustment guarantee- Admission of Partner – Treatment for Goodwill – **Revaluation of Assets and Liabilities** – Calculation of Ratios for Distribution of Profits – Capital Adjustments.

Unit-2(16 Hours)

Retirement of Partner – Calculation of Gaining Ratio – Revaluation of Assets and Liabilities – Treatment of Goodwill – Adjustment of Goodwill (Through Capital Account Only) – Settlement of Accounts – Retiring Partner's Loan Account(with Equal Instalments only)-Death of a Partner-Executor's Account.

Unit-3(15 Hours)

Dissolution – Insolvency of a Partner – Garner Vs Murray rule.

Unit-4(15 Hours)

Insolvency of all Partners Deficiency Account –.Piecemeal Distribution (Proportionate Capital Method only).

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Insolvency of Individual- Preparation of Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account– Inflation Accounting (Theory only).

NOTE: 20% Theory 80% Problem.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a blackboard site. All PowerPoint presentations, demo problems, and assignment solutions will be posted on blackboard. Questions concerning assignments or course requirements can be provided.

Books for Study:

T.S.Reddy and A.Murthy. Financial accounting 2017. Chennai: Margham publications

Books for Reference:

1.Jain and Narang, Advanced accounting ,2010, Chennai: kalayani publishers.

2. Shukla, M.C, Grewal, T.S and Gupta, S.L. Advanced accountancy 2009, New Delhi: S.Chand and Company.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	M	H	S

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

CO2	H	M	M	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	H	H	M	M	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.K.Vani	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 204	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE: IV	Semester	II
Hrs/Week:	5	COMMERCIAL LAW	Credits:	3

Course Objective

To make the students understand the fundamentals of laws relating to commercial activities and to have a brief knowledge about those laws.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the basic legal structures that constitutes businesses and the law that regulates businesses and the business environment.
K2	CO2	To comprehend the law of contract.
K3	CO3	To apply relevant law to indemnity and guarantee.
K4	CO4	To figure out the contractual issues in an agency

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 (13 Hours)**

Law – Meaning, Indian Contract Act 1872 – Contract – Definition – Classification of Contracts – Essential elements of Valid Contract – Offer – Types – Legal Rules Relating to Offer – Acceptance – Essentials of Valid Acceptance –Communication of Offer and Acceptance – Revocation of Offer and Acceptance.

Unit-2 (13 Hours)

Consideration – Essentials of Valid Consideration – Stranger to Consideration – ***No Consideration No Contract*** – Exceptions – Capacity to Contract – Law Relating to Minor, Unsound Mind – Persons Disqualified by Law – Free Consent – Coercion – Undue Influence – Fraud – Mistake and Misrepresentation.

Unit-3 (13 Hours)

Contingent Contract – Rules Regarding Contingent Contract Performance of Contract-Modes of Performance – Essentials of Valid Tender –Quasi Contract – Discharge of Contract – Modes of Discharge Remedies for Breach of Contract.

Unit-4 (13 Hours)

Contract of Indemnity and Guarantee – Rights of Indemnity Holder – Rights and Liabilities of Surety – Bailment and Pledge – Essentials of Bailment – ***Rights and Duties of Bailor and Bailee*** – Pledge – Essentials – Rights and Duties of Pawnor and Pawnee.

Unit-5 (13 Hours)

Contract of Agency – Classification – Creation of Agencies – Rights and Duties of an Agent – Liabilities of the Principal to the Third Parties – Personal liability of an Agent – Termination of agency.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Group discussions, Seminar ,Quiz, Assignment, Experience Discussion, Case study

Books for Study:

Kapoor. N.D . 2015. Business law. 30th edition, New Delhi. Sultan chand and sons.

Books for Reference:

1. Arun kumar sen, jitendra kumar and mitra, commercial law,2015, kolkata the world press Pvt Ltd.
2. Pillai and Bhavathi, R.S.N. 2005. Revised edition. Business law. New Delhi. Sultan chand and company.

3. Arun kumar sen, Jitendra kumar mitra, Sakti mukherjee, 1999, Commercial law kolkata. the world press Pvt Ltd.

Mapping

CO	PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1		S	H	M	H	S
CO2		H	S	M	S	H
CO3		H	S	H	S	S
CO4		S	H	M	M	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.P.Anitha Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 2A2	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		ALLIED :II	Semester	II
Hrs/Week:	3	BUSINESS APPLICATION SOFTWARE AND INTERNET	Credits:	2

Course objective

To enable the student and to develop the software skill in business.

Course Outcome

K1	CO1	To create document and edit in ms word.
K2	CO2	To work with chart and performing basis calculation in ms excel.
K3	CO3	To create effective presentation and apply design to enhance the looks of the presentation.
K4	CO4	To access and work with tables, queries, forms and reports in ms outlooks.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(10 Hours)**

Introduction to Windows – Introduction to Word – Editing a Document – Moving and Copying a Text – Text and Paragraph Formatting – ***Finding and Replacing Text*** – Spell and Grammar Check – File Export and Import.-Columns, Tables– Using Graphics, Templates– Using Mail Merge-Introduction to Worksheet and Excel – Getting Started with Excel – Editing Cells and Using Commands and Functions – Moving and Copying – Inserting and Deleting Rows and Columns – Formatting a

Worksheet – Printing the Worksheet – Creating Charts – Using Date and Time – Naming ranges and Using Simple Statistical and Mathematical functions –IF condition-Macros-Additional Formatting Commands and Drawing Toolbar –Multiple Worksheet.

Unit-2(8 Hours)

Introduction to PowerPoint – Creating a Presentation – Different Views in PowerPoint – Running a Slide Show – Animation and Sound – Importing Objects from other Applications – Automating Presentations – Printing Presentations - Modifying and Integrating Presentations.

Unit-3(7 Hours)

Access – Databases and Tables – Creating Tables for Storing Data – Relationship between Tables – Selection with Queries – Building User Interface with Forms – Displaying Data with reports.

Unit-4(7 Hours)

Introduction to Internet – Resources of Internet – Internet Services – Hardware and Software Requirements of Internet – Uses of Internet – Dialup Connection – Shell Accounts – ISP – ISDN Dial Up Connection – IP Address – Domain Naming System Internet Protocols – IP/TCP – FTP – HTTP – Internet Clients and Internet Servers – Uniform Resource Locator(URL).

Unit-5(7 Hours)

Worldwide Web – Web Page – Web Index Web Browsing – Browser Search Engines – Electronic Mail (E Mail) – ***E-Mail Message*** – Customizing E Mail Programmes – Address Book – Significant Feature – File Attachment Facility – Advantages and Disadvantages of Email – Telnet – Gopher – WAIS-Important HTML Tags-Creation of Simple Web Page.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a blackboard site. PowerPoint presentations, demo programs. Questions concerning assignments or course requirements can be provided.

Books for Study

1. Nellai Kannan (2011). M.S .Office, Nels publications, New Delhi, 2011.
2. Dorling Kindersky (2012),Ms. Office – 2007, Seventh Edition, Persons (India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Taxali .R.K. (2014) , Pc Software for windows made simple, 2nd Edition , Tata McGraw Hill Co.

2.Russell Stultz A, Learn Microsoft Office 97, Wordware; Pap/ Dis Edition 1997.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	H	H	S
CO2	S	S	H	S	S
CO3	H	S	S	H	H
CO4	M	H	H	H	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 2A3	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		ALLIED: II	Semester	II
Hrs/Week:	2	PROGRAMMING LAB IN BUSINESS APPLICATION SOFTWARE AND INTERNET	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To expose the students about the application of computer in business and how to implement them .

To extend the understanding of commerce and business to a computing environment.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To develop an intuitive sense of how computer can be used to make academic work more efficient.
K2	CO2	To analyze data statistically, interpret results and draw conclusions
K3	CO3	To be able to give an effective presentation of data using visual aids.
K4	CO4	To make student to be able to access the internet, find information and evaluate information on the web.

Unit-1(5 Hours)

MS WORD

- Formatting Text
- Table Creation
- Mail Merge
- Resume Preparation

Unit-2(5 Hours)

MS EXCEL

- Invoice Preparation
- Salary Bill Creation
- Inventory List Creation
- Student Result analysis Using Graphics
- Pivot Table

Unit-3(5 Hours)

MS POWERPOINT

- Slide Presentation about a new car
- Graphics in a Slide
- Presentation
- Organizational chart for a industry

Unit-4(6 Hours)

MS ACCESS

- Creation of tables with Student Information
- Viewing student information by using Queries
- Creation of Form by using wizard
- Creation of Report

Unit-5(5 Hours)

HTML

- Create a HTML document using various tags
- Create a document to show a web page about the Post Graduate and Research Department of Commerce.

- Create a HTML document to show the Computer Advertisement detail

Power point Presentations, , Seminar , E-Assignment

Books for Study

1. Nellai Kannan (2011). M.S .Office, Nels publications, New Delhi, 2011.
2. Dorling Kindersky (2012),Ms. Office – 2007, Seventh Edition, Persons (India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Taxali .R.K. (2014) , Pc Software for windows made simple, 2nd Edition , Tata McGraw Hill Co.
- 2.Russell Stultz A, Learn Microsoft Office 97, Wordware; Pap/ Dis Edition 1997.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	H
CO3	S	H	H	S	H
CO4	S	S	S	H	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

--	--	--	--

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2018 – 2021 BATCH AND ONWARDS)**B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES**

<u>III SEMESTER</u>									
S.No	Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
						CIA	ESE		
18	III	18 UBP 305	CORE V : Corporate Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
19	III	18 UBP 306	CORE VI :Company Law	5	3	25	75	100	3
20	III	18 UBP 307	CORE VII : <i>Insurance For Business Process Services</i>	5	3	25	75	100	5
21	III	18 UBP 308	CORE VIII: <i>Finance And Accounting For Business Process Services</i>	6	3	25	75	100	5
22	III	18 UBP 3A4	ALLIED III : Business Mathematics	6	3	25	75	100	4
23	IV	18UBP 3N1 /18UBP 3N2	Non Major Elective - I Entrepreneurial Development /Advertising and sales promotion	1	2	-	50	50	2
24	IV	18 HEC 303	Human Excellence - Professional Values & SKY Yoga Practice - III	1	2	25	25	50	1
	V	18UNC401/ 18UNS 402/ 18USG403	Extension Activities (NSS, NCC, Sports & Games)	-	-	-	-	-	-

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

			TOTAL	30		150	450	600	24
<u>SEMESTER- IV</u>									
25	III	18 UBP 409	CORE IX : Higher Corporate Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
28	III	18 UBP 410	CORE X: <i>Campus to Corporate Transition</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
26	III	18 UBP 411	CORE XI : <i>Banking For Business Process Services</i>	6	3	25	75	100	4
27	III	18 UBP 412	CORE XII: <i>Retail Environment And Market Research</i>	6	3	25	75	100	4
29	III	18 UBP 4A5	ALLIED-IV : Statistical Methods	5	3	25	75	100	4
30	IV	18UBP4N3 / 18UBP4N4	Non major Elective - II– Project Management / Service Marketing	1	2	-	50	50	2
31	IV	18 HEC 4 04	HUMAN EXCELLENCE - Social values & SKY Yoga Practice – IV	1	2	25	25	50	1
32	V	18UNC401/ 18UNS 402/ 18USG403	Extension Activities : NSS/NCC/Sports And Games	-	-	-	50	50	1
			TOTAL	30		150	500	650	24

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 305	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE :V	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	CORPORATE ACCOUTING	Credits:	4

Course objective

To enable the students to develop awareness about Corporate Accounting in conformity with the provision of the Companies Act 2013.

Course Outcome

K1	CO1	To explain the accounting treatment of shares issued at par, premium and discount including oversubscription
K2	CO2	To various methods of redemption of fully paid up preference shares.
K3	CO3	To identify the new format of profit and loss account and balance sheet as per revised schedule VI.
K4	CO4	Understanding the concept of valuation of goodwill and shares.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(16 Hours)

Issue of Shares at Par-Premium-Discount - Forfeiture - Reissue – Full and Partial Re-issue.

Unit-2(16 Hours)

Redemption of preference shares.-Profit prior to incorporation.

Debentures-Issue-Redemption (Sinking fund method only).

Unit-3(15 Hours)

Final Accounts of Companies-***Calculation of Managerial Remuneration.***

Unit-4(15 Hours)

Valuation of Goodwill and Shares – Need – Methods of Valuation of Goodwill and Shares.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Liquidation of Companies- Preparation of Liquidators Final Statement of Account.

NOTE: Theory 20% Problems 80%

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a blackboard site. All demo problems and solutions will be posted on blackboard. Problem concerning assignments or course requirements can be provided.

Books for Study:

Jain, S.P and Narang,K.L, Advanced accountancy, 7th Edition, 2016, Kalayani Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Arulanandam, MA and Dr. Raman, K.S. Advanced accounting –part 1.2003 New Delhi: Himalaya publications.

2. Gupta R.L and Radha swamy, M. Corporate accounts, Theory method and application. 13th edition 2006. Sultan Chand and Company.

3. Shukla,M.C and Grewal,T.S and Gupta,S.L, Advanced Accountancy, 18th edition, 2010, New Delhi: S.Chand & co.

4. Reddy and Murthy. Corporate Accounting. 2014. Chennai. Margham Publications.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	H	S
CO2	H	H	H	S	H
CO3	H	S	S	H	S
CO4	S	H	S	H	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 306	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE :VI	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	5	COMPANY LAW	Credits:	3

Course Objective

To expose the provisions of the companies Act, 2013 along with recent amendments and to make the students to understand the process of the companies.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the students should be familiar with administrative and regulatory systems.
K2	CO2	To get the idea of several core areas of law, including professional responsibility and possess specialized knowledge in areas of interest.
K3	CO3	To apply the legal nature and significance of limited liability and the price which those using a company as a business structures are required to pay for it.
K4	CO4	To analyze with an awareness of current policy trends and developments in company law.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(13 Hours)

Company – Meaning, Definition – Characteristics – *Types of Companies* – Privileges of a Private Company - Formation of Companies- Promotion – Meaning - Promoters- Legal Status and Functions - Duties of Promoters – Remuneration to Promoters.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Memorandum of Association – Meaning – Purpose - Contents – Alteration of Memorandum – Doctrine of Ultravires – Articles of Association – Meaning –Contents – Alteration of Articles – Relationship between Articles and Memorandum – Constructive notice of Memorandum and Articles – Doctrine of Indoor management – Exceptions to Doctrine of Indoor Management.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Prospectus – Definition – Contents – Deemed Prospectus – Misstatement in Prospectus – Minimum subscription — *Kinds of shares and debentures* – Rights Issue – Bonus Shares – SEBI guidelines.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Directors – Qualification and Disqualification of Directors – Appointment of Directors – Removal of Directors – Director's Remuneration – Powers of Directors – Duties of Directors - Liabilities of Directors.

Meetings – Statutory Meeting – Annual General Meeting – Extra Ordinary General Meeting.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Winding up – Meaning Modes of Winding up – Compulsory winding up by the court – Voluntary winding up – Types of voluntary winding up – Members voluntary winding up – Creditors voluntary winding up – Winding up subject to supervision of the court – Consequences of winding up (general).Liquidator – Powers and Duties.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a study material. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions can be conducted.

Books for Study:

1. Ashok K, and Bagrial, A.K., Company law, 12th edition, 2009, New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.

Books for Reference:

1. Gower , L.C.B. & Davies, Principles of modern company law, 9th edition, 2012, London: Steven And Sons.

2. Kapoor N.D. Guide to the Companies Act, 21st edition, 2013, Nagpur: Wadhwa And Company.

3. Avatar Singh, Company Law, 11th edition, 1996, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company

4. Company Law 2013- www.icsi.edu

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	M	H
CO2	H	H	M	M	S
CO3	M	M	H	H	H
CO4	H	H	M	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: MS.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

--	--	--	--

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 307	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE :VII	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	5	INSURANCE FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	5

Course Objective

To impart the knowledge of insurances and related processes.

To give exposure to the students about the client specific insurance solutions.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the concept of risk and insurance
K2	CO2	Picture of the life insurance policy life cycle.
K3	CO3	To evaluate the nonlife insurance policies and health insurance.
K4	CO4	To estimate the retirement policies in abroad.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 (13 Hours)**

Concept of Risk – Risk of Management – Basic concept (Hazards, Perils, Assets)-Fundamentals of Insurance-**Characteristics of a valid contract** – Insurance contract-Principles & Practices of insurance contract – Important terminologies & parties in insurance contract –Types of Insurance (

Personal, Commercial, Health, Life–History of Insurance – Types of Insurance companies – Business units in an Insurance company – Overview of Insurance Life Cycle (Underwriting, Policy Servicing ,Claims-Reinsurance concept.

Unit-2 (13 Hours)

Important terminologies in a Life Insurance policy – Parties in a Life Insurance policy – Individual Life Insurance plans – Supplementary Benefits – Policy Provisions – Ownership rights – Life insurance policy life cycle (New Business & Underwriting, Policy servicing, Claims– Concept of Annuity – Types of Annuity – Annuity contract provisions – Annuity : USA – Fixed Annuity, Fixed Index Annuity, Variable Annuity – Qualified & Non-Qualified Annuity – Principles of Group Insurance – Group Retirement Plans .

Unit-3 (13 Hours)

Non-Life Insurance concepts : Hazards, Perils, Catastrophe, Property Damage & Business Interruption, Policy exclusions, Indemnity, Deductibles, Retention, Premiums, Limits, Salvage, Subrogation, – Insurance Providers-Co-Insurance, Reinsurance, Captive Insurance – Underwriting process – Policy Servicing process – Claims process – Reinsurance.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Concept of Healthcare Insurance – How Healthcare Insurance works – Key Challenges of Healthcare Industry – Healthcare Eco System – Healthcare regulations & Standards ; HIPAA – Medicare – Medicaid - Med claim – Individual Health Insurance policies – Group Health Insurance Policies – Managed Care – Eye Care – Micro Insurance Schemes.

Unit-5 (13 Hours)

Concepts of Retirement Services – Retirement Planning – ***Asset Allocation & Asset Classes*** – Life stages of an Investor – Defined Benefits & Defined Contribution – Individual Retirement Arrangement in USA – Third Party

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations,Seminar ,Quiz, Assignment, Experience Discussion
--

Books for Study:

Hand book on insurance for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Mirshra. M.v and Mishra S.B., Insurance Principle & Practice, revised 5th edition, 2014, S. Chand & Sons Delhi.
2. Inderjit singh, Rakesh, Katyal Surjeet Kaur, Insurance Principle & Practice, 1995, Kalyani Publishers New Delhi.
3. Dr. Premavathy N., Element of Insurance, first edition ,2006 ,Sri Vishnu Publication Chennai.

4. Dr. Periasamy, Principles & Practice of Insurance, second edition ,2006 ,Himalaya Publisher New Delhi.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	M	H	H	S
CO2	H	M	M	H	M
CO3	S	M	H	S	M
CO4	S	L	M	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:
Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)
Course Code:	18 UBP 308	Title	Batch : 2018-2021
		CORE :VIII	Semester III
Hrs/Week:	6	FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits: 5

Course objectives

To enable students to learn the principles of Accounting and practical Procedures applied in Business Process Outsourcing.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the accounting concepts, principles, standards, and processes
K2	CO2	To understand the various activities in accounts receivable, payable and general ledger
K3	CO3	To apply and analyze accounting information for internal control, planning, performance evaluation, and coordination to continuously improve business

		processes
K4	CO4	To review the accounting standards

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(15 Hours)**

Basic Accounting Principles, Concept, Convention – Systems of Book Keeping – Recording, Classifying and Summarizing of Transaction – Final Accounts – Types of Business Organizations – Business Partnerships – Types of BPS – Merits and De-Merits on various BPS options – Accounting Business Process Cycle – Evolving of Outsourcing – Need for outsourcing Horizontal Services – Current Trend in P&A Outsourcing.

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Activities before Purchasing, Quotations, Negotiation, Costs association with Purchases – How a Purchase Order is raised, types of Purchase Orders, Contracts -Warehouse Receipt procedures, Returns, Issues and various Documents –Accounting Impact – Inventory Control – Types of discount offered by Vendors – Basics of Distribution Strategies, Integration of strategic Partnering, Outsourcing and Procurement Strategies Freight Negotiation, FTL, Payments, Conditions -Various Activities in Accounts Payable and Accounting Impact – Types of Invoice Matching and resolving issues – Invoice Payments, Procedures and Mode of payment – Employee Payment (T&E and Various Cards) – Debit Balance, Write back, Discount adjustments and various actions –Help desk and support Activities – Vendor Account Reconciliation – Latest developments (Vendor Portal, EDI, E-Invoicing, Tools) – Effective management of AP leads to working Capital improvement.

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Various Activities in Accounts Receivable and Accounting Impact – Background check for Customers (D&B Report, Credit Rating) Credit Limit, Customer Contract / Order – Management) – Mode of receiving Payment, Actions for non-receipt, Netting off – Revenue Recognition – Collection – Cash Applications – Adjustment of Discounts, Rebate, QPS discount, Write off - Disputes Handling procedures – Customer Help desk and support Activities – Customer Account Reconciliation – Latest Developments (Customer Portal, E-Invoicing, Tools) –Effective management of AR leads to working Capital improvement. Activities in General Ledger – What is Subsidiary and Control Accounts – Chart of Accounts and maintenance, Costs Centre, Profit Centre, - Adjustment journals – Costs Allocation – **Bank Reconciliation** – Fixed Assets Maintenance – Inter Company – Accounting and

Reconciliation – Tax Accounting – Transactions Element – Generation of Final Accounts – Various Reports (Statutory Reports, Schedules, Variance Analysis)

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Budgeting and Budgetary Controls – Capital Budgeting – Ratio Analysis – Process of Decision Making – Analysis of Financial Statements and Variances – Management Reporting – Modules and usage of ERPs – Basic Screens required to be understood for F&A process – Report generation – XBRL, Platform, Counting, Data Privacy Law.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Basics of Accounting Standard – Differences between various GAAPs (US, UK, Indian and IFRS) – COSO, Internet Controls & Audit, ISO Standards (applicable to BPS) /CMMI Certification. - PCI Data Security Standard / Security Audit /Data Privacy and Protection SOX – Compliance / SSAE 17 / ISAE 3402 – SOD, Access, Incident Management, BCP - How the various transaction flows are happening – BPS Terminologies – Importance of Process Documents Service Level Measurements Contractual element – Governance model – Internal Reporting – Delivery Excellence – Integration of support functions – Future and Challenges.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment can be undertaken.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Finance and Accounting for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Reddy, T.S. & Murthy, Finance Accounting 2017, Chennai Margham Publication.
- 2.Jain & Narang Advanced Accounting 2010 Chennai Kalayani Publishers.
- 3.Finance And Management Accounting Dr. S.Ganeson & S.R. Kalavathi-Thirumalai 2015 Publication-Nagercoil-I.
- 4.Gupta,R.L and Radhaswamy,M. Financial Accounts, Theory Methods and publications,13th Revised edition 2000.New Delhi: Sultan Chand and Sons.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	H	S
CO2	H	S	H	S	H
CO3	H	S	S	M	M
CO4	H	H	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Dr.K.Veerakumar Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 3A4	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		ALLIED :III	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS	Credits:	4

Course Objective

- The mathematics program promotes mathematical skills and knowledge for their intrinsic, effectiveness in developing proficiency in analytical reasoning.
- To develop the analytical and logical thinking.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect and solve business arithmetic operations with fractions to do business problems and be able to select which math method needs to be used to do problems.
K2	CO2	To understand percentages, ratios, and proportions for business applications such as discounts, markups and markdowns.
K3	CO3	To apply simple and compound interest to do business calculations such as value of money, maturity value, promissory notes, present value and future value.
K4	CO4	To analyze central measurements, frequency distributions, graphs and measure of dispersion.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(15 Hours)**

Mathematics of Finance: Simple and Compound Interest – Sinking Fund – Annuities – Present Value – Bills Discounting

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Fundamental Ideas of Sets, Relations and Functions– Demand Function – Revenue Function – Supply Function – Arithmetic and Geometric Series – Application to Business Problems.

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Matrix Algebra – Addition, Subtraction and Multiplication of Matrix – Rank of a Matrix – ***Inverse of Matrix***; Determinants and Solution of simultaneous linear equations - Application to Business.

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Differentiation - Rules for differentiation – Addition Rule, Product Rule, Quotient Rule – Function of a function rule. Differentiation of algebraic, logarithmic and exponential functions (excluding Trigonometric functions) –Derivative as rate measure second order derivatives – Revenue, marginal revenue and average revenue, marginal cost and average cost – Elasticity of Demand-Elasticity of supply.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Elementary Integral Calculus - Indefinite Integral-Techniques of Integration. Simple substitution – Partial fraction method and Integration by parts – Applications of Integration to Commerce.

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
--------------------	-----------------	------------	-------------

Note: Marks Distribution shall be 80% for Problems and 20% for theory.

Question Pattern : Theory model.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Brain storming.

Books for Study:

Navanitham. P.A., Business Mathematics And Statistics, 6th Edition, 2011, Jai Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Sanchetti, D.C and Kapoor. V.K., Business Mathematics,11th Edition,2012, New Delhi: Sultan chand Co and Ltd.
2. Ranganath, Sampamgiram,C.S And Rajan,Y.,2010, A Text Book Business Mathematics, Himalaya Publishing House.
3. Sundaresan and Jayaseelan, Introduction to Business Mathematics,4th Edition, 2015, New Delhi: Sultan Chand Co &Ltd.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	S
CO2	H	M	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	M	H	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.K.Vani Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)
------------------------	------------	--------------------------	---

Course Code:	18 UBP 3N1	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		Non Major Elective-I	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	1	ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To Understand the Basic Development of Entrepreneurship as a Profession

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the critical thinking skills in business
K2	CO2	To get the idea how to manage people, process, and resource within a organization
K3	CO3	To apply knowledge of leadership concepts in an integrated manner
K4	CO4	To analyze the internal/external factors affecting a business to evaluate business opportunities

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(2 Hours)**

Entrepreneur – Entrepreneurship – Meaning – Types of Entrepreneur – *Qualities of an entrepreneur* – Distinction between an Entrepreneur and Manager.

Unit-2(2 Hours)

Barriers to Entrepreneurship – Need for Entrepreneurship training – concepts of training program – EDP in India – Phases of EDP.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

Institutional support to Entrepreneurs –NSIC(National Small Industries Corporation) –SIDO (Small Industries Development Organization) - DIC (District Industries Centers)–*SIDCO (Small Industries Development Corporation)*.

Unit-4(3 Hours)

Sources of finance – Own fund – Lease – Venture capital.

Unit-5(3 Hours)

Institutional finance – IDBI – IFCI – SFC – SIDBI – EXIM Bank.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Quiz and Assignment.

Books for Study:

Khanka, S.S. Entrepreneurial Development, 2006, 1st edition, S.chand publishing.

Books for Reference:

1. Gupta C.B and Gupta S.P., Entrepreneurial Development, 1st edition, 2013, S.chand and sons.
2. B.L.Gupta and Anil Kumar, Entrepreneurial Development, Revised Edition, 2009, Mahayana, New Delhi.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	H	H	L
CO2	S	H	S	S	H
CO3	H	S	H	H	H
CO4	H	H	S	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr.K.Veerakumar	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 3N2	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		Non Major Elective- I	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	1	ADVERTISING AND SALES PROMOTION	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To equip the students with basic concepts of advertising and sales

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the elements of advertising and sales promotion.
K2	CO2	To understand how advertisement is used as a tool to achieve marketing objectives.
K3	CO3	To implement advanced theories of communication relating to advertising.
K4	CO4	To evaluate an advertising campaign.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(2 Hours)**

ADVERTISING

Meaning – Definition –Objectives – Advertising Copy - Classification Of copy – **Advertising Media** – Kinds of Media.

Unit-2(3 Hours)

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Definition – Functions – Organization of Advertising Department – Advertising Layout – Meaning - Function of Advertising Layout – Different Types of Layout.

Unit-3 (3 Hours)

BASIC ELEMENTS OF ADVERTISING

Print Production – Methods of Printing - Print Production Process - Broadcast vs. Print Production – **Television Production-** Radio Production.

Unit-4(2 Hours)

ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN

Campaign Planning – Media Planning - Scheduling the Message – Advertising budget - Methods.

Unit-5(3 Hours)**SALES PROMOTION**

Meaning – Methods – Sales Promotion Planning – Salesmanship and Sales Promotion – After Sales Service.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Quiz and Assignment.
--

Books for Study:

1. Philip Kotler, Marketing Management, 13th edition, 2008, pearson education.

Books for Reference:

1. R.S.N .Pillai &Bagavathi, Morden Marketing Principles and Practices, 4th edition, 2013, S.Chand & Company Ltd.

2. Roddy mullin, sales promotion, 5th edition, 2010, kogan page.

3. Peter, M. Chisan, Marketing Research, 3rd edition, MCGraw- hill Back company UKLimited England.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	H	H	H
CO2	S	H	S	S	H
CO3	H	S	H	H	H
CO4	H	M	S	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr.K.Veerakumar	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 409	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : IX	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	6	HIGHER CORPORATE ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course objective

To enable the students to acquire the conceptual knowledge about the advanced Corporate Accounting in conformity with the provision of the Companies Act .And also technique of preparing financial statement.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	Comprehend the concept and models of amalgamation and absorption.
K2	CO2	To understanding the concept and accounting treatment of external and internal reconstruction.
K3	CO3	To preparation of banking accounts in financial statement.
K4	CO4	The ability to prepare consolidated accounts for corporate group.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(14 Hours)**

Accounting for Merger and Amalgamation of Companies – Absorption.

Unit-2(17 Hours)

Accounting for Internal Reconstruction Companies (Excluding preparation of scheme) - External Reconstruction Of Companies.

Unit-3(15 Hours)

Banking Company Accounts - Rebate on Bills Discounted - **Classification of Advances** - Classification of Investments – Preparation of Profit and Loss Account and Balance sheet.

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Insurance Company accounts:

A. General Insurance – Revenue account-Net revenue account- Balance sheet.

B. Life Insurance - **Valuation Balance Sheet**- Revenue account -Net revenue account – Balance Sheet.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Holding Company Accounts - Consolidation of Balance Sheets with Treatment of Mutual Owings, Contingent Liability, Unrealized Profit, Revaluation of Assets, Bonus Issue and Payment of Dividend (excluding intercompany holdings).

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a blackboard site. All demo problems and solutions will be posted on blackboard. Problem concerning assignments or course requirements can be provided.

Books for Study:

Jain, S.P and Narang,K.L, Advanced accountancy, 7th Edition, 2016, Kalayani Publishers:

Books for Reference:

1. Shukla,M.C and Grewal,T.S and Gupta,S.L, Advanced accountancy, 18th Edition, 2010, New Delhi: S.Chand & co.

2.Maheswari,S.N , Corporate accounting, 2001, 5th edition, Vikas publishers.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	S	S	S
CO2	H	H	M	S	H
CO3	S	S	S	H	S
CO4	S	H	H	S	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 410	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : X	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	5	<i>Campus to Corporate Transition</i>	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To exposed the students to the concepts of corporate world. They will have practical ways to implement the concepts, immediately on their return to their respective work front.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect positive mental attitude, etiquette and professional grooming
K2	CO2	To understand the team play, stress management and healthy social interactions in corporate.
K3	CO3	To apply purposeful decisions regarding the balance of education, work and leisure time.
K4	CO4	To analyze self awareness, proactive communication, assertiveness and behavioral effectiveness.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Corporate Readiness -Overview of corporate -History of corporate -Overview of BPS industry - History of BPS –**Benefits of BPS**-BPS Industry in World –BPS Industry in India –TCS BPS .

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Difference between campus and corporate –Change management – Learn the Culture –impact of your attitude and behavior –Consider the language –Establish and maintain relationship –Respect others – **Be Confident** –keep on learning –Consider the body language.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Corporate Etiquettes –Dressing and grooming skills –Workplace etiquette –Business etiquette –E-Mail etiquette –Telephone etiquette – Meeting etiquette – Presentation Skills – Professional Competencies – Analytical Thinking – Listening Skills – Time management – Team Skills – Assertiveness – Stress Management – Participating in Group Discussion – Interview facing Ownership – Attention to Detail

Unit-4(13 Hours)Communication – Grammar – Phonetics – One on one basic conversation skill practice – Reading Comprehension – Listening Comprehension – Improving Vocabulary – Improving Writing Skills – Comprehension while interacting face to face.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Recitation of short stories – Interview Skills – Group Discussion – Social Conversation Skills – Presentation – One Act Plays

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Assignment Brain Storming and Activity.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Campus To Corporate Transition for business process services provided by TCS.

Work book on Campus To Corporate Transition for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Rajendra Pal & Kerlahali J.S. Essential of Business communication 2010 New Delhi Sultan Chand & Sons.
2. English phonetics for Indian students – T. Balasubramanian, Trinity Press New Delhi.
3. Campus to corporate: your roadmap to employability – Joshi,Gangadhar DDC/LCC 2015 and I Edition.
4. Campus to corporate by Sharma, Ashutosh DDC/LCC 2012 and 4th Edition.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	M	H	S
CO2	S	M	H	S	H
CO3	S	S	S	M	M
CO4	S	H	H	M	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: MS.K.Vani Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 411	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : XI	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	6	BANKING FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To provide ideas related to usage of banking functions and its activities

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the principles of banking
K2	CO2	To understand the roles and structure of banks in different economies
K3	CO3	To apply new ideas and methods in banking
K4	CO4	To analyze risk and financial problems

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(16 Hours)**

Overview of banking – Function and products of a bank – Liabilities – Deposits –Assets – Loans and Advances – Payments – Risk Management – Financial Accounting – Customer Service Data Voice, covering maintenance, disputes and complaints – Metrics management productivity, quality SLA Tracking and monitoring- Pricing methodologies available – Commonly available Certification ISO – COPC –CMMI –PCI –Risks and Controls –AML – KYC –Info security – Account Originations – Account Servicing – Issuer of Cheque Books/Cards Pins – AAML/KYC Checks –Account Conversions and Closures – Customer Correspondence – **ATM Management** – Time Deposits – Placements – Maintenance – Breakage – Booking and Top up – Roll Over – Payment Processing – Retail Wealth Management – Mutual Fund processing – Equities – Bonds – Structured Notes – Corporate action – Reconciliation – Risk – Control and Information Security.

Unit-2(16 Hours)

Basics of cards- **Types of cards**, transaction overview, components of cards - Entities Involved, overview on associations - Originations - policy, Account opening, dispatch ,delivery, Card Maintenance – Payments – Concepts, applications, investigations, Statement validations - products on Cards - Rewards programs, merchandising offers - Authorisation and Risk reviews - Settlement Lifecycle, authorizations, settlement and reconciliation - Accounting and Interchange settlement, settlements to Associations – Parameter Design - Referral authorization - Financial Accounting - Bank A/c and payment Reconciliations - GL and ATM Reconciliations – Customer Relationship Management - Dispute Processing and Fraud Investigations - Collections including Data Review, Field Collections and A/c maintenances and Collection Audit.

Unit-3(15 Hours)

Lead Generation – Regulation Requirements – Mortgage Originations – Sales/ New Application Management - Support and settlement Services - Pre Underwriting, Underwriting - Verifications and closing - Quality Control and Repurchase - Mortgage Servicing -Customer Service - A/c Maintenance - Payment Processing - A/c closure - Collection - Bankruptcy - Support functions - Quality Assurance - Domain Learning and Development - Regulatory Agencies

Unit-4(15 Hours)

Cash Management Overview - Cash Management Product Suite A Glance and Brief on all - Payments life cycle - Payments Originations and various products in Originations - phase - Introduction to funds Transfer - Various types of Funds transfer(Clearing, Treasury, Payments, Bills receivables, Collections, lockbox, loans/ deposits - Bulk Remittances - Pre Funds Transfer - A/c Opening and Maintenance - Workflow Management - Funds Transfer - Payments - Instruction Acceptance - Payment Security - Call Back and Other Controls - Instruction Acceptance - Payment Security - Call Back and Other Controls - Routing and Accounting Entries - Settlement and Payment Structuring - Various Clearing Systems - Overview - Post Funds Transfer - Nostro Reconciliations - proofing - Investigations - financial Messaging - Tracking - MIS and treasury Reporting - Amendments and Collections - Risk management around payments - few case studies.STP Analysis and Improvements.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Introduction to Trade - Parties & Terminology used in International Trade, Risks Associated & its mitigates, Role of banks & Documents in International Trade - Letter of Credit (L/C) - Parties to L/C & Types of L/C - Issuance, Advising, Amendment, Confirmation, Document Checking, Acceptance & Payment - collection - Parties to Collection & types of Collection – Document Cheeking, Acceptance & Payment - Method of Payment - Advance, Open Account & Documentary Collection & Documentary Credit - Guarantee / SBLC - Types of Guarantee - Issuance, Amendment, Claim / Payment, Clean Payment, Irrevocable undertaking, FI Advance - Loans & Finances, - Syndicated Loans, Corporate Advances, Receivable Finance, Supplier Finance, Commodity Finance. Channel Finance & Bill Fiancé/ Discounting – Basics and outline of UCP 600, ISBP, URCCC 522, URR 725, URDG and ISP98 – Value Added Services – After Service – Customer Service (Voice/Non-voice), Investigation, Reconciliation, Proofing & Reporting - Trade Compliance - Trade Advisory / Customer Owner – Overview on specialized training course for CDCS Certification.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment

Books for Study:

Hand book on Banking for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Tannan. M.L. 2014 Banking Law & Practice. New Delhi Sultan & Chennai Limited.
2. Varshney 2014 Banking Theory law & Practice New Delhi Sultan & Chand Limited.
3. Gorden & Natrajan 2013 Banking Theory Himalaya Publishing house.
4. Banking Theory law & Practice-R. Rajesh T. Sivagnasithi Tata MCGraw-Hill Publishing Co-limited.

MAPPING

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	M	S	H
CO2	M	S	H	H	L
CO3	M	M	M	M	S
CO4	H	M	M	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
--------------------	-----------------	------------	-------------

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

TCS			
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Dr.K.Veerakumar	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 412	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : XII	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	6	RETAIL ENVIRONMENT & MARKET RESEARCH	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To enable the students with the knowledge aspect of marketing concepts and research in management of retail practices.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the environment in which retailing take places.
K2	CO2	To apply a strategic approach to retailing format.
K3	CO3	To identify the major types of measurement techniques and data collection methods.
K4	CO4	To write marketing research report and make presentation of the research result.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(16 Hours)**

Meaning of market - Evolution - Classification – Marketing - Marketing concepts - Functions of marketing. Market Research - Need for Market Research - **Type of goods** - CPG - Why CPG industry is different? - Global CPG Manufacturers - Consumer Behavior - Influencers.

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Retailing - Characteristics of Retailing - Retail formats - Overview to Retail functions - Global Retailers - Segmentation - Need for segmentation criteria - Types of Segmentation.

Unit-3(15 Hours)

Primary Research - Secondary Research - Custom Study - Syndicated study - Quantitative Research methodology - Qualitative Research Methodology - Research Types - ***Introduction to 4 Ps of Marketing*** - Optional Ps - Product - Price - Place - Promotion - Market Research and 4Ps.

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Product Planning - Product Mix - New Product Development - Product Life Cycle - Branding - Brand Types - Private Labels - Branding - Brand Types - Private Labels - Brand association - Brand extension. - Advertising - Need for Advertising - Types of Media - Media Mix and Planning - What is Consumer Research? - Why research consumer? - Consumer Research Cycle - Consumer Research for new product launches - Consumer Research for existing products.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Retail Research - Need for Retail Research - Retail data - Importance of Retail Data Validation - Retail Research reports. - Media Research reports. - Media Research - Importance of Media research - Media Data - Importance of Media Data Validation - Media research - Media Data - Importance of Media Data Validation - Media Research reports. - Consumer Panel - Importance of Consumer Panel - Consumer Data - Panel Research reports.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a blackboard site. Demo marketing research and solutions will be posted on blackboard. Marketing concept seminar can be provided. Retail sector assignments, test and course requirements can be provided.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Retail Environment & Market Research for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Pillai, R.S.N & Bagavathi 2012 Mordern Marketing Principles & Practices, New Delhi S. Chand & co.
2. Phillip Kotler 2012, Principle of Marketing New Delhi Prentice hall of India.
3. Swapna Pradhan 2013-Retail Marketing New Delhi 3rd Edition, Tata MCGraw Hill education private limited.
4. Peter, M. Chisan-Marketing Research 3rd Edition 2002,MCGraw- hill Back company UK limited England.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	S	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	H
CO3	S	H	S	H	S
CO4	M	H	S	S	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms.D.Saranya Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 4A5	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		ALLIED :IV	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	5	STATISTICAL METHODS	Credits:	4

Course Objective

- Show proficiency in basic statistical skills embedded in their courses.
- Students shall know how to organize, manage and present data.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect probability theory and probability distributions in relation to general statistical analysis.
K2	CO2	To understand sampling methodologies and their associated analysis.
K3	CO3	To apply, design and evaluate regression analysis.
K4	CO4	To analyze and contrast techniques and biases of quantitative methods within the context they are to be applied.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Meaning and Scope of Statistics – *Characteristics and Limitations* – Presentation of Data by Diagrammatic and Graphical Methods.(Theory only)

Measures of Central Tendency – Mean, Median, Mode, Geometric Mean, Harmonic Mean

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Measures of Dispersion and Skewness – Range, Quartile Deviation and Standard Deviation – Pearson's and Bowley's Measures of Skewness.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Simple Correlation – Pearson's coefficient of Correlation – Interpretation of coefficient of Correlation – Coefficient of Concurrent Deviation -Concept of Regression Analysis.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Index Numbers (Price Index Only) – Method of Construction – Wholesale and Cost of Living Indices, Weighted Index Numbers – LASPEYRES' Method, PAASCHE'S Method, FISHER'S Ideal Index. (Excluding Tests of Adequacy of Index Number Formulae).

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Analysis of Time Series and Business Forecasting – Methods of measuring trend and seasonal changes (including problems) Methods of Sampling – Sampling and Non-sampling errors (Theoretical aspects only)

Note: Marks Distribution shall be 80% for Problems and 20% for theory

Question Pattern: Theory model

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Assignment, Brain storming.

Books for Study:

Navanitham. P.A., Business Mathematics And Statistics, 6st edition, 2015, Jai Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Gupta.S.P. ,Statistical Methods, 2013, 1st revised edition, sultan chand & sons.
2. Sivathanu Pillai, M. Economic and business statistics, 4st edition, 1973, progressive corporation.
3. G.R.Veena and seema sambargi, Business mathematics and statistics, 10 th edition, 2013, I K International publishing house pvt. Ltd.

Mapping

PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO					

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

CO1	H	S	M	H	S
CO2	H	M	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	M	H	H	M	H

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.P.Anitha Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 4N3	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		Non Major Elective :II	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	1	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To demonstrate effective leadership and manage the selection and initiation of individual projects.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember scope, cost, timing and quality of the project
K2	CO2	To understand the strategic plans of the organization
K3	CO3	To implement the project management in organization change
K4	CO4	To estimate the project management practices to the launch of new program

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(3 Hours)**

Project – meaning – Project Identification – Selection – Network planning Techniques – **PERT** - CPM.

Unit-2(2 Hours)

Project formulation - Significance – Stages in project formulation – Feasibility Analysis – Project report.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

Project appraisal – Methods –**Payback period** – Average Rate of return – Discounted cash flow techniques.

Unit-4(2 Hours)

Plant location – importance – Factors affecting Location – Factory design – Types of Factory

Unit-5(3 Hours)

Micro and Small Scale Industries – Definition – Features – Role of SSI in Economic Development – Problems of SSI – Tax concessions.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power Point Presentations, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Khanka, S.S Entrepreneurial Development, revised edition, 2006, S.Chand publishing.

Books for Reference:

1. Gupta, C.B and Srinivasan, N.P, Entrepreneurial development, 10th edition, 1992, S.Chand and sons.
2. Dr.P.T.Vijayashree & M.Alagammai, Entrepreneurial development and small business management, 2010, 10th edition, Margham Publications.
3. B.L.Gupta and Anil Kumar, Entrepreneurial Development, Revised Edition, 2009, Mahamaya, New Delhi.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	S	L	M
CO2	S	S	M	S	M
CO3	S	M	S	S	S
CO4	S	M	L	S	S

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

Name: Dr.K.Veerakumar	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 4N3	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		Non Major Elective :II	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	1	SERVICES MARKETING	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To equip the student with basic concepts and knowledge about different service sectors

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect the nature and scope of services marketing
K2	CO2	To understand the challenges involved in marketing and managing services.
K3	CO3	To apply the role of employees in service delivery, customer satisfaction and service quality.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the issues required in managing customer satisfaction and service quality

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(3 Hours)**

Characteristics of Service – Service classification – **Service Marketing** – Service Design and Blue printing

Unit-2(3 Hours)

Segmentation and target market for services – Positioning of services – Services quality and measurement

Unit-3(2 Hours)

Concept of the service producer – developing service product – pricing techniques and strategies

Unit-4(3 Hours)

Promotion – tools, mix and campaign planning distribution – Channel for services, Roll of intermediaries franchising

Unit-5(2 Hours)

Customer care and services, Evaluation of customer dissatisfaction and retention, Services strategies.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

1.Helen Woodruffe, Service Marketing, 1995, 1st Edition, M & E/Pitman publishing.

Books for Reference:

1. Adrian Payne, Essence of Service Marketing PHI, illustrated Edition, 1993, Prentice Hall of India.
2. R.S.N .Pillai&Bagavathi, Modern Marketing Principles and Practices, 4th Edition, 2013, S.Chand & company Ltd,
3. K.Ram Mohanarao, Service marketing, 2nd Edition, 2011, pear education India.
4. Philip Kotler and suzan burton, Marketing Management, 15th Edition, 2008, Prentice hall of India.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	M
CO2	S	H	S	S	H
CO3	H	S	H	H	H
CO4	H	L	S	M	M

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr.K.Veerakumar	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2018 – 2021 BATCH AND ONWARDS)**B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES****SEMESTER-V**

S.No	Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
						CIA	ESE		
35	III	18 UBP 513	CORE XIII : Cost Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
36	III	18 UBP 514	CORE XIV: Income Tax	6	3	25	75	100	3
37	III	18 UBP 515	CORE XV : Executive Communication and Commerce Practical	6	3	25	75	100	3
38	III	18UBP 516	CORE XVI : Institutional Training	-	-	20	30	50	2
39	III	18 UBP 517	CORE XVII : <i>Managing Business Processes – I</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
40	III	18 UBP 518	CORE ELECTIVE-I : <i>Capital Market For Business Process Services</i>	5	3	25	75	100	5
41	IV	18UBP5S1/ 18UBP5S2	Skill Based Subjects- Major elective- I Human Resources Management /Retail Business Management	1	2	-	50	50	2
42	IV	18 GKL 501	General Awareness – Self Study	SS	-	-	50	50	2
43	IV	18 HEC 505	Human Excellence - National values & SKY Yoga Practice – V	1	2	25	25	50	1
			TOTAL	30		170	530	700	26

SEMESTER- VI

44	III	18 UBP 619	CORE XVIII : Management Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
45	III	18 UBP 620	CORE XIX : Programming Lab In Tally	3	3	40	60	100	2
46	III	18 UBP 621	CORE ELECTIVE-II : Case Analysis	4	3	40	60	100	5
47	III	18 UBP 622	CORE XX: Indirect Taxation	5	3	25	75	100	3
48	III	18 UBP 623	CORE ELECTIVE–III: E-Commerce &	5	3	25	75	100	4

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

			Information Security						
49	III	18 UBP 624	CORE XXI : <i>Managing Business Processes – II</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
50	IV	18UBP6S3 / 18UBP6S4	Skill Based Subjects – Major elective - II Technology Management/ International Trade	1	2	-	50	50	2
51	IV	18 HEC 606	Human Excellence - Global values & SKY Yoga Practice – VI	1	2	25	25	50	1
			TOTAL	30		205	495	700	26
			GRAND TOTAL	180		995	2905	3900	140

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 513	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : XIII	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	6	COST ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course objective

To expose the cost accounting concepts and objectives, and in depth study of cost accounting systems and a search into the elements of material, labour and factory overhead costs.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the basic concept of cost.
K2	CO2	To get the idea of how materials, labour and overhead costs are added to a product
K3	CO3	To execute the system of wage payment
K4	CO4	To evaluate process of cost accounting and how to prepare a cost sheet.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(16 Hours)**

Cost Accounting - Definition- Meaning and Scope-Objectives and functions- Relationship of Cost Accounting with Financial Accounting and Management Accounting- Costing as an Aid to Management – ***Limitations and Objections against Cost Accounting.***

Unit-2(16 Hours)

Materials - **Levels of Inventory** – EOQ - Methods of Valuing Material Issues –FIFO – LIFO - Base Stock - Standard Price - Simple Average - Weighted Average Methods - Perpetual Inventory – ABC - VED Analysis - Control Over Wastages –Scrap and Spoilage.

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Labour - Systems of Wage Payment - Time Rate - Piece rate - Taylor Piece Rate System, Merrick Piece Rate System - Incentive Schemes-Halsey – Rowan – Idle Time - Labour Turnover.

Overheads – Classification – Allocation Apportionment and Absorption of Overheads - Methods of Absorption of Factory overheads.

Unit-4(15 Hours)

Process Costing - Features - Comparison between Job Costing and [Process Costing](#) - Process Losses - Normal Loss-Abnormal Loss - Abnormal Gain.

Unit-5(15 Hours)

Unit costing – Cost Sheet – Tender or Quotations – Job Costing – Transport Costing.

Distribution of Marks – 40% theory and 60 % problems.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a blackboard site. PowerPoint presentations and assignment solutions will be posted on blackboard. Questions concerning assignments or course requirements can be provided.

Books for Study:

Reddy, T.S, Hari Prasad Reddy. V. Cost Accounting.2014.Chennai: Margham Publications.

Books for Reference:

1. Jain. S.P and Narang.K.L. Cost Accounting Principles and Practices.12th edition. 2014.Kalyani publishers.
2. Iyengar. S.P. Cost Accounting.10th Edition.2005.Sultan sons & Chand publishers.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	S

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

CO2	H	M	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	M	H	H	L	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)
Course Code:	18 UBP 514	Title	Batch : 2018-2021
		CORE : XIV	Semester V
Hrs/Week:	6	INCOME TAX	Credits: 3

Course objectives

To enable the students to gain adequate knowledge on income tax and to familiarize the students with recent amendments in income tax.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind a federal individual tax return.
K2	CO2	To understand incorporate, social, policy, comparative international and or interdisciplinary approaches into analysis of tax law.
K3	CO3	To apply the tax law research by using research skills to interrogate primary and secondary legal materials, and analyze complex legal information
K4	CO4	To review tax forms for individuals and sole proprietorships.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(16 Hours)**

Definitions under Income Tax Act – Agricultural Income – Person – Assessee – Income – Gross Total Income – Total Income – Assessment Year – Previous Year – Residential Status – ***Scope of Total Income.***

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Income from Salaries- [Computation of Income from Salary](#)

Unit-3(15 Hours)

Profits and Gains of Business or profession – Computation of Profits and Gains of Business or Profession

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Income from House Property, Capital Gains- *Income from other Sources*.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Exempted Incomes- Deductions from gross total Income-80C to 80GG, 80QQB and 80U Set off, Carry Forward And Set Off Of Losses.

NOTE: 40% Theory & 60% problems.

Question Pattern: Accounts Model

Problems shall be confined to Income from Salaries- Profits and Gains of Business or Profession, Income from House Property and Capital Gains, Income , Set Off And Carry Forward and Set Off Of Losses.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a blackboard site. Demo problems, and assignment solutions will be posted on blackboard. Questions concerning assignments or course requirements can be provided.

Books for Study:

Gaur and Narang, 2017, Income Tax Law and Practice, 43rd edition, New Delhi : Kalyani publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Dr. Mehrotra, HC, Income-tax Law and Account, 58th edition, 2017, Sahithya Bhavan Publishers.
2. Bhagawathi Prasad, Law & Practice of Income Tax in India, 2015, Navman Prakashan Aligarh.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	S	M	H
CO2	S	S	S	S	S
CO3	M	H	M	M	H
CO4	M	M	H	H	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 515	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : XV	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	6	EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATION AND COMMERCE PRACTICAL	Credits:	3

Course Objectives

- Understand and demonstrate the use of basic and advanced proper writing techniques that today's technology demands, including anticipating audience reaction.
- To provide basic exposure to various forms and materials associated with office management.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect knowledge, skills and abilities to communicate in the business.
K2	CO2	To understand the basic concept and computation of tax liabilities including form 16.
K3	CO3	To apply practical knowledge of banking like pay-in-slip, withdrawal, DD challan and cheques.
K4	CO4	To analyze the text and be able to summarize ideas in marketing information in business.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(16 Hours)**

Principles of Communication-Need and Functions of Business Letter – Essentials of Effective business letter - Parts and Layout Of A Business Letter

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Trade letters –Enquiries and Orders And Their Execution- Credit And Status Enquiries- Claims And Adjustments

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Collection letters –Collection Series; Circular Letters – Objectives-Situations; Application letters- *Forms and Contents of an Application Letter-Bio Data*; Sales Letters-Function of a Sales Letter.

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Report Writing-Importance-Features-Sales Report - Letters to the Editor-Letters to the Local Bodies. Computation of Tax Liability-Filling of Form 17 - Preparation of Saral Form; Inward Mail Register- Outward Mail Register; Application for PAN Card. Pay in Slip-Withdrawal Slip-/ Cheque - DD Challan.

Unit-5(15 Hours)

Money Order- Share Application-Promissory Note-Employee History Card-Pay roll-Pay Slip-Fixing Brand Name-USP-*Office layout*-Filling of insurance proposal.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Assignment, Brain storming.

Books for Study:

Rajendra pal and Korlahalli. J.S. Essential of Business Communication. 2011.13th edition. New Delhi: Sultan Chand and Sons.

Books for Reference:

1. SINHA. Business Communication.2012.4th edition. taxmann publications private Limited.
- 2.Ms Ramesh and CC.Pattenshetti, Madhumati.M.Kulkarni. Business Communication.4th edition. 2003.R.Chand & Co.
3. Balasubramanyan. M. Business Communication.2nd edition.2003. Kalyani publishers.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	S	M	H
CO2	S	S	S	S	S
CO3	M	H	M	M	H
CO4	M	M	H	H	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.K.Vani	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

I. Scheme Of Evaluation:

1. Separate written examination is conducted for business communication for-(Three units)
2. The time of examination- 3 hours
3. Pattern of Examination marks:- 75
4. Part A $10 \times 1 = 10$ (answer all question)
Part B $5 \times 5 = 25$ (five out of eight)
Part C $5 \times 8 = 40$ five out of eight (open choice)
5. The maximum mark is reduced to 45.

II .Scheme of Evaluation for Commerce Practical:

1. Separate written examination is conducted for Commerce Practical areas two units only.
2. The time of examination 3 hours
3. Pattern of Examination marks:- 75
Part A $1 \times 25 = 25$ (Preparation of Saral and Form 16 and Acknowledgement Sheet (Income Tax problem))
Part B- $5 \times 10 = 50$ (five out of eight)
The required forms for Commerce Practical are provided to the students who appear for the exam.
4. Maximum marks obtained by the students, then reduced to 30 marks.

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 517	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : XVI	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	Duration One Month	INSTITUTIONAL TRAINING	Credits:	2

Course Objectives

- Training will develop intermediate to advanced knowledge and skills in the business.
- To develop the capability of human resource –personnel and to prepare functional analysis map for the job functions.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect appropriate techniques.
K2	CO2	To understand and manage personal behavior and attitudes.
K3	CO3	To apply the knowledge to task.
K4	CO4	To analysis the changing conditions in the company.

INSTITUTIONAL TRAINING

Institutional Training is a part of B.COM- BPS. Curriculum. Students undergo training for a period of 30 days at the end of the Fourth Semester. The knowledge acquired through training is put to test at the end of Fifth semester by conducting Viva-voce examination. An external examiner and the respective guides of the student evaluate the student Performance. Weight age assigned for the subject is 50,

The distribution of which is as below:

Criteria	Marks
Institutional Training Report	20
Viva(External Examiner)	30
Total	50

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	S
CO2	H	M	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	M	H	H	M	H

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 517	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : XVII	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	5	MANAGING BUSINESS PROCESSES – 1	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To provide an understanding of BPS process and techniques.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember ethical obligations and responsibilities of business
K2	CO2	To understand legal, social and economic environments of business
K3	CO3	To apply knowledge of business concepts and functions in an integrated manner
K4	CO4	To figure out the specialized knowledge in operations management to solve business problems

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Introduction to Process Management-Process Definition-[Recognition of Business Processes-Core Processes Vs Support Process](#)- Components of Process Management - Understanding Internal customer Vs End User.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

BPS Overview - Outsourcing Environment - Need for Outsourcing – Business Process outsourced to India – BPS Life Cycle – Sales/ Solutioning –Transitions – Steady State – Value Creation.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Metrics Management – Service Level Agreements – Business Metrics Vs Operation Metrics – **Target Setting**.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Process Mapping Techniques – Process Levels – Process Mapping – Symbols, SIPOC – Kano Model – SIPOC Fundamentals – Customer Expectations in Business Process outsourcing.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Basics of Accounting Standard – Differences between various GAAPs (US, UK, Indian and IFRS) – COSO, ***Internet Controls & Audit***, ISO Standards (applicable to BPS) /CMMI Certification. - PCI Data Security Standard / Security Audit /Data Privacy and Protection SOX – Compliance / SSAE 17 / ISAE 3402 – SOD, Access, Incident Management, BCP - How the various transaction flows are happening – BPS Terminologies – Importance of Process Documents Service Level Measurements Contractual element – Governance model – Internal Reporting – Delivery Excellence – Integration of support functions – Future and Challenges.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Managing Business Processes – I provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Mathias weske, business process management, 2nd edition, 2012, spinger publishers.
2. Hajo A.Reijers, jan mendling, Marcello la rosa and marlon Dumas, Fundamentals of business process management, 2013, spinger publishers.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	S	S	S
CO2	H	H	H	M	M
CO3	H	S	H	M	M
CO4	S	H	H	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Dr.K.Veerakumar	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

--	--	--	--

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 518	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE ELECTIVE : I	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	5	CAPITAL MARKETS FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	5

Course objectives

To enable the students to acquire in depth knowledge in the field of finance in investment alternatives, introduce them to framework of their analysis and role of investor protection.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To get the idea of the capital market operates and identifies the main participants.
K2	CO2	To Distinguish between the various financial instruments.
K3	CO3	To apply the use of derivatives
K4	CO4	To evaluate over the counter exchange of India

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Securities – Types of securities – Equities – Fixed Income & GOVT Securities – Derivatives – OTC Products – Participants in a Trade & Global Financial Markets – Financial Markets –Exchange – [OTC Products and Financial Markets – Participants in a Trade](#) – Overview of regulators & important regulations.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Basics of Investment Banking – Trade Life Cycle – **Clearing and Settlement** – Securities Lending – Prime Brokerage – Collateral Management – Corporate Actions – Mandatory & Voluntary – Corporate Actions : How Fund strategies.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Mutual Funds – Transactions in Mutual Funds – Funds Expenses – Transfer Agency– Hedge Funds – Understanding Hedge Funds – Hedge Fund Strategies.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Private Equity – Understanding Private Equity Operations – Fund Accounting & NAV calculation – Performance reporting – Reconciliations in Asset Management.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Counterparty Credit Risk Management – Market Risk Management.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a blackboard site. Demo stock exchange and solutions will be posted on blackboard. Mutual funds seminar can be provided. Types of Derivatives assignments and test course requirements can be provided.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Capital Markets for business services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Gorden .E & Natarajan.K 2014 Financial Service Himalaya Publishing House
2. Preethi Singh 2013-Investment Management Security Analysis & Portfolio Management.
3. Gopalakrishnan.V 2014 Investment Management S. Chand & Son New Delhi.
4. Shashi.K Gupta R.K Sharma 2014 Financial Management New Delhi Kalyani Publisher.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	S	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	S
CO3	H	M	H	H	H
CO4	H	H	H	M	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms. D.Saranya Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM-BPS-	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18UBP 5S1	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		SKILL BASED ELECTIVE - I	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	1	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

- To expose the students to the human resources management and its practices.
- To impart knowledge on recruitment process.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the effective management and plan key human resource functions within organizations.
K2	CO2	To deduce and examine the current issues, trends practices and processes in HRM.
K3	CO3	To contribute to employee performance management and organizational effectiveness
K4	CO4	To analyze and problem-solve human resource challenges.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 (3 Hours)**

Human resource management- Meaning and scope –**Evolution of Human Resource Management- Functions of HRM.**

Unit-2 (2 Hours)

Human Resource Planning- **Importance** –Factors governing Human Resource Planning.

Unit-3 (3 Hours)

Recruitment - Factors Governing Recruitment-Recruitment Process-Sources of Recruitment-Selection Process-Tests-**Interviews**-Evaluation of Recruitment Methods.

Unit-4 (3 Hours)

Performance Appraisal-Objectives-Appraisal Methods-Training and Development-Methods of Training.

Unit-5 (2 Hours)

Morale-Measures to improve Morale-Job Satisfaction

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Group discussions, Seminar, Experience Discussion, Case study

Books for Study:

Aswathappa.K. , Human Resources and Personnel Management, 2005, 7th edition, Text and Cases, New Delhi : Tata M.C.Graw- Hill Publishing Ltd.

Books for Reference:

1. Subba Rao. P. Personnel and Human Resources Management- 2009, Text and Cases. Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House.

2. Chitra atmaram Naik, Human Resource Management, 2nd edition, 2016, ane's student Edition.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	S	S	S
CO2	M	S	H	S	H
CO3	S	M	S	M	H
CO4	H	S	M	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18UBP 5S2	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		SKILL BASED ELECTIVE - I	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	1	RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To make the students to understand the conceptual framework of Retail management.

To know the functioning of retail market.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect business management theories, principles and practices and understand the terminologies related to various functional areas of retail business
K2	CO2	To Apprehend the flow of goods and services in retail environment.
K3	CO3	To implement the technologies to support retail business.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the international retailing and recent developments of retail channels.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 (2 Hours)**

Retail Business Management – Meaning – **Need for retail management – Scope of Retail Business management – Advantages & Limitations**

Unit-2 (2 Hours)

Types of retail outlets – Retail mechanism – Role of advertising in Retail – Modes of Advertising – Retail store operations

Unit-3 (3 Hours)

Retail marketing – Store design and layout – Buying decision of customers – Tips to be a successful retailer. Roles & Responsibilities of store manager.

Unit-4 (3 Hours)

Buyer Behavior – Individual Buyer – Buyer’s Product Knowledge – Buyer decision making - Life cycle in Retail - Common Barriers in Retail

Unit-5 (3 Hours)

International Retailing - FDI in Retailing - Recent developments in retail channel – Involvement of transportation in retailing.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar ,Quiz, Assignment, Experience Discussion.
--

Books for Study:

1. Retail management: A strategic approach m 11th edition , barry berman, Et.al, Pearson india, 2011
2. Online sources.

Books for Reference:

1. Fundamentals of retailing, K.V.S.Madaan, Tata McGraw-hill education, 2009
2. Retailing management, 9th edition, Levy:Weitz:Grewal, McGraw-hill education, Nov 20, 2013.
3. Retail management, 2nd edition, Chetan Bajaj: Rajnishtuli: Nidhi Varma Srivastava, Oxford, 2010.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	M	H	H	M
CO2	S	S	S	M	M
CO3	M	H	S	S	S
CO4	M	S	M	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM-BPS-	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)
Course Code:	18 UBP 619	Title :	Batch : 2018-2021
		CORE : XVIII	Semester VI
Hrs/Week:	6	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	Credits: 4

Course Objective

To limelight the students the different concepts of management accounting.

To provide a in depth knowledge on management accounting methods.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To get idea of nature and role of management accounting in making strategic decisions.
K2	CO2	To understand GAAP in financial reporting and analysis.
K3	CO3	To apply ideas and practices of budgeting in decision making and their inherent problems.
K4	CO4	To analyze cost volume profit techniques to determine optimal managerial decisions.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 (15 Hours)**

Management Accounting – Meaning – Definition – Objectives and Scope – Relationship between [Management Accounting and Financial Accounting](#) - **Management Accounting and Cost Accounting.**

Unit-2 (16 Hours)

Ratio analysis – Meaning – Uses – Limitations – Classification of Ratios – Computation of Ratios from Financial Statements.

Unit-3 (16 Hours)

Funds Flow Analysis – Cash Flow Analysis.

Unit-4 (16 Hours)

Budgetary Control – Flexible Budget – Sales Budget – Cash Budget - Production Budget – Purchase Budget. Working Capital - **Sources of Working Capital** - Estimates of Working Capital Requirements.

Unit-5 (15 Hours)

Marginal Costing – Break Even Analysis – Applications of Marginal Costing Techniques – Determination of Sales Mix – Key Factor – Make or Buy Decision (Simple Problems Only)

Note: Theory-20% Problem- 80%

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar , Assignment, Experience Discussion.
--

Books for Study:

1.Sharma. R.K and Shasi. K.Gupta. Management accounting. 13th Edition.2014.New Delhi: Kalyani publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Dr. Maheswari.S.N. Management accounting & financial control.10th Edition.2014. sultan chand & sons.

2. Reddy. T.S, Hari Prasad Reddy. Y. Management accounting. 10th Edition.2000.Margham publications.

3. Khan.M.Y and Jain. S.P. Management accounting. 2013. 6th Edition. Mc Graw Hill publishers.

4. Battacharya.S.K and Sujit Roy. Management accounting and accounting theory.1st Edition. 2017. S.Chand publishing.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	H	S	S	S
CO2	S	S	H	S	H
CO3	H	H	M	H	M
CO4	M	M	M	H	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name:	Name:	Name:	Name:

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Dr.M.Durairaju	Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 620	Title	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : XIX	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	3	PROGRAMMING LAB- ACCOUNTING PACKAGE (TALLY)	Credits:	2

Course Objective

This course is aimed at developing software skills among the students, so that the students can handle this software after their studies. This course deals with the fundamentals of Tally ERP 9.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the financial statement and analysis
K2	CO2	To enable to learn the Ledgers all accounting voucher types.
K3	CO3	To Understand the Profit & Loss account, Ratio analysis, Trial Balance, Accounts books.
K4	CO4	To apply the process of Stock Items, inventory voucher types and to have a design on tax Report

Existing Syllabus**(39 Hours)**

LIST OF PROGRAMMES	
1.	Company creation and alternation
2.	Creating and Displaying Ledger.
3.	Voucher Entry and Voucher alternation and deletion.
4.	Display of trial balance.
5.	Inventory information- stock Summary.
6.	Inventory information- Godown creation and alternation
7.	Final accounts Without Adjustments.
8.	Final accounts with Adjustments.

9.	Display of Ratio Analysis/Cash Flow/Fund Flow
10.	Bank- Reconciliation Statements.
11.	Cost categories and cost centers.
12.	Bill Wise Statement

Power point Presentations, , Seminar , E-Assignment

Books for Study:

1. TALLY ERP 9 Training guide. Asok K.Nadhani. 3rd Edition.2015.bpb publications.

Books for Reference:

1. Learn Tally ERP 9 in 30 days. Soumya Ranjan Behera.2014.2nd Edition.B.K.Publications Pvt.Ltd.

2. Tally Erp 9 (power of simplicity). Shraddha singh and Navneet mehra. 1st Edition.2014.

V & S publishers.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	H	S
CO2	H	H	H	S	H
CO3	S	S	S	S	H
CO4	S	H	H	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T. Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 621	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE ELECTIVE : II	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	4	CASE ANALYSIS	Credits:	5

Course Objective

To enable the student to develop their analytical skills, evaluating new and current knowledge, problem solving abilities and decision making strategies.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	Compare and contrast the difference and similarities with the consumer market.
K2	CO2	To plan, organize and coordinate the teamwork of creating synergies and inter team relationship.
K3	CO3	Demonstrate applied skills in HRM through exercises and case study work.
K4	CO4	To Analyse relevant case exercise in financial management for the purpose of investment.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(10 Hours)**

Case Study-Meaning-Purpose-Preparation of Cases-**Types of Cases**-Role of Case Analysis

Unit-2(10 Hours)

Case Studies In Marketing Related-Concept Of Marketing-**New Product Development**-Pricing Strategy-Product Promotion-Sales Management

Unit-3(11 Hours)

Case studies in Human Resources Management Related-Training And Development-Performance Appraisal-Leadership-Motivation-Industrial.

Unit-4(10 Hours)

Case Studies In Financial Management Related-Working Capital-Dividend Policies-Capital Structure-Budgeting.

Unit-5(11 Hours)

Case studies in Costing-Production and Material Management related-Production Techniques –
Material Management – Cost Management – Transport Management

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a blackboard site. Demo case study exercises and solutions will be posted on blackboard. Group discussion will be provided. Case study exercises assignments and also project course requirements can be provided.

Books for Study:

1. Sherlakar. Case studies in Marketing. 1st Edition.2016. Himalaya Publishing House.

Books for Reference:

1. Nair and Latha Nair. Personnel management and industrial relations.2004.1st Edition. S.Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd.

2. Sherlekar. Case studies in strategic marketing management. 2006.1st Edition. ICFAI University (Corp.)

3. Chitra atmaram Naik, Human Resource Management, 2nd edition, 2016, ane's student Edition.

4.khan.M.Y. and P.K.Jain(2011), financial Management, 6th Edition, New delhi,TaTaMcGrawHill publishing Company Ltd.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	S	H
CO2	S	S	S	S	S
CO3	S	S	S	H	S
CO4	M	H	S	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 622	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : XX	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	INDIRECT TAXATION	Credits:	3

Course Objective

To equip students with the application of principles and provisions of Central sales tax, Customs act, Central excise, Value added tax, Service tax laws and To provide an insight into practical aspects and apply the provisions of tax laws to various situations.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the types and principles of Indirect tax.
K2	CO2	To apply the procedure for valuation of Customs duty.
K3	CO3	To understand the meaning of GST and its mechanism.
K4	CO4	To assess the Filing of Registration forms and refund provisions in GST.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-I (13 Hours)**

Introduction to Indirect Tax: Meaning – Features-Types- Objectives – Principles- Cannon of Taxation – Tax system in India- Pros and Cons of Indirect tax- Contribution to government Revenues- Development of Indirect Taxation.

Unit-II (13 Hours)

Customs Law: Basic Concepts of Customs Law- Different types of Customs Duty- Abatement of duty in damaged or deteriorated goods- Valuation –Customs procedure- Exemptions- Customs Duty drawback- Duty Free Zones- Offense and Penalties.

Unit-III (13 Hours)

Introduction to Goods and Services Tax (GST): Meaning of GST – Basic Concepts – Features of GST- **Benefits of GST-** GST working Mechanism – GST rate and taxes on GST – Goods and Service Tax Network (GSTN) – Constitutional Framework of GST – Model GST Law – Chargeability for GST – Composition Scheme.

Unit-IV (13 Hours)

Supply: Meaning and Scope- Types of Supply – Time of Supply – Provision relating to time of Supply – Place of supply – Provision relating to place of supply – Valuation mechanism – Input tax credit mechanism – Payment mechanism – Registration under GST-Rules

Unit-V (13 Hours)

Registration under GST: Return Filing- Rules- Refund Provision in GST – E –commerce-operators- TDS/TCS- Small scale exemption.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar , Assignment and PPT can be provided.

Books for Study:

Datey, V.S. (2015). Indirect Taxes. Mumbai, Taxmann Publications Private Limited.

(2017). Simplified Approach to GST – A Ready Reference.

Books for Reference:

Balachandran, V. (2006). Indirect Taxation. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons.

Mittal, J.K. (2015). Law Practice and Procedures of Service Tax. New Delhi, Jain Book Agency.

RadhaKrishnan, R. (2009). Indirect Taxation. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers.

Sethurajan (2005). Indirect Taxation including Wealth Tax. Speed Publications

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	M	H	S
CO2	H	H	H	S	H
CO3	S	S	S	H	S
CO4	M	H	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.P.Anitha Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 623	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE ELECTIVE : III	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	E-Commerce & Information Security	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To enable the students to acquire knowledge on electronic commerce and online business transactions.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember design and implement an e-commerce application with a shopping cart.
K2	CO2	To get the idea about analyze and real business cases regarding their e-business strategies and transformation processes and choices.
K3	CO3	To apply internet trading relationship including Business to Consumer, Business to Business, intra organizational concerns.
K4	CO4	To review legal issues and privacy in e-commerce and recognize global e-commerce issues.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Introduction to E-Commerce – Nature of E-Commerce-Features-Need for E-Commerce-Objectives-Types of E-Commerce-**Advantages and Disadvantages**-Framework of E-Commerce. E-Commerce and Business – Business Models of E-Commerce. Business Applications of E-Commerce-Mobile Commerce-Applications.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Electronic Data Interchange-Definition-Evolution of EDI-Objectives-Advantages-Bottlenecks of EDI-Components of EDI-Electronic Payment Systems -E-Online Banking-Electronic Delivery Channels-**ATM**-Tele banking-Electronic Money Transfer (EMT)-E cheque- E- banking-Components-Advantages and Limitations of Online Banking.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Security Issues in E-Commerce-Risks involved-E-Commerce security tools -Legal and Ethical Issues-Cyber Law-Aims-Salient Provisions.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Components of Communications System- Transmission Media – Protocol definition – Introduction to TCP/IP – Wireless Network – Basics of Internet – Types of attack: Phishing , Spoofing , Impersonation , Dumpster diving – Information Security goals – Information Security Threats and Vulnerability : Spoofing Identity, Tampering with data, Repudiation, Information disclosure, Denial of service, Elevation of Privilege.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Authentication – Password Management – E-Commerce security – Windows security- Network Security: Network Intrusion detection and prevention systems – Firewalls – Software Security – Web security: User authentication, authentication – secret and session management, cross site scripting, Cross site forgery, SQL injection. Computer Forensics – Steganography

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a study material. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions can be conducted.

Books for Study:

1.Dr. Rayuda.C.J E-Commerce, E-Business. 2008. Himalaya Business house.

Books for Reference:

1. Kamalesh K.Bajaj and Debjani nag. E-Commerce. New Delhi: TATA MC Graw Hill Publishers.

2. Roger Leroy Miller. Marketing and E-Commerce. Australia: West Thoaman Learning.

3. Dave chaffey, E-Business and E-Commerce management, 5th Edition, 2011, financial times/prentice hall.

4.Principles of Information Security: Michael E. Whitman, Herbert j. Mattord, CENGAGE Learning, 4th Edition.

5.Network Security and cryptography: Bernard Menezes, CENGAGE Learning.

6.Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 2nd Edition.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	H	S
CO2	S	H	M	H	H
CO3	H	H	S	M	H
CO4	M	M	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 624	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		CORE : XXI	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	MANAGING BUSINESS PROCESS - II	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To provide an understanding of featured BPS Techniques.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect improved approaches for conducting business processes and ability to use simulation for validating and optimizing business processes
K2	CO2	To understand ability to develop business processes that aligns technology and organizational resources for generating competitive advantage
K3	CO3	To execute Design efficient new business processes, or redesign existing ones using sound workflow design principles
K4	CO4	To evaluate business process performance and evaluate results of business process simulations.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Introduction to Quality Management – Quality Definition – Quality Control Vs Quality Assurance – International Quality Standard

Unit-2(13 Hours)

[Transaction monitoring Process](#) – ***Sampling inspection*** – Transaction monitoring Cycle – Inspection – ***Feedback*** – RCA – Assurance

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Defects Management – Defect Vs Defective – Opportunity – Definition DPU/DPMO Calculations – FPY & COQ – Value Stream Mapping – Standard Operating Procedures.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Systematic Problem solving basis (P D C A) – Problem Solving Tools – Brainstorming – Basic 7QC Tools – Why Why Analysis – FMEA(Process Failure Mode Effects Analysis).

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Need for Process Improvement – Kaizen – Introduction to Lean Methodology – Introduction to Six Sigma methodology. What is Risk? - Risk Types -*Operational Risk- Information Security Risk -Financial Risk -Strategic Risk*- Risk Mitigation Plans.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a study material. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions can be conducted.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Managing Business Process – II provided by TCS.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. R.Kesavan and C.Elanchezhian, total quality management, 2008, 1st Edition, I K international publishing house Pvt. Ltd.
2. Anupindi, managing business process flows, 3rd Edition, 2013, Pearson Education India.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	M	H
CO2	H	H	M	S	M
CO3	M	M	S	S	M
CO4	H	S	M	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

Staff Incharge Name: MS.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 6S3	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		SKILL BASED SUBJECT – MAJOR ELECTVE-II	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	1	TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To make the students to understand the conceptual framework of Technology Management.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the major concept in the functional areas of accounting, marketing, finance and management.
K2	CO2	To understand the application of technology to create wealth
K3	CO3	To execute ethical obligations and responsibilities of business.
K4	CO4	To evaluate legal and social economic environment of business.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(2 Hours)**

Meaning – Definition – Scope – *Need of technology management* – Advantages – Limitations

Unit-2(2 Hours)

Evolution of technology – *Management of Technology*– critical factors in managing technology – creativity factor – Link between science and technology.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

Technology and creation of wealth - Historical perspective Globalization concept – Competitiveness – Competitiveness pyramid.

Unit-4(3 Hours)

Technological changes – Changes in business Environment –technology life cycle – multiple generation technologies – technology & market innovation.

Unit-5(3 Hours)

Technology transfer – channels of technology flow – international technology transfer – intra firm technology transfer.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a study material. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions can be conducted.

Books for Study:

A.Tarek Khalil “Management of Technology-The key to Competitive and Wealth Creation”,Tata Megraw still Education Pvt.ltd, New Delhi,1st Edition, (2009).

Books for Reference:

1.Dr.Khurana .v.k,”Management of Technology & Innovations,” A new books Pvt.ltd, New Delhi,1st Edition,(2009).

2.Marget A.white &Garry D.Brunton;”The Management of Technology and Innovation -A Strategic Approach “,Cengage Learning India Pvt.ltd, New Delhi,1st Edition,(2009).

3.Ravi kiran.U;”A text book of Technology Management (Text and cases)”,University science Press, New Delhi,1st Edition,(2008).

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	H	M	H
CO2	M	S	M	H	S
CO3	M	S	M	H	S
CO4	H	H	M	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

Name: Ms.K.Vani	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	18 UBP 6S3	Title :	Batch :	2018-2021
		SKILL BASED SUBJECT – MAJOR ELECTVE-II	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	1	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To expose the students to the trade operations in the International Scenario

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the level of formal analysis, the major models of international trade and are able to distinguish between them in terms of their assumptions and economic implications.
K2	CO2	To understand the principle of comparative advantage and its formal expression and interpretation within different theoretical models.
K3	CO3	To apply partial equilibrium and (where required) general equilibrium models in analyzing the economic effects of trade policy instruments such as tariffs, quotas, export subsidies.
K4	CO4	To analyze major recent developments in the world trading system, and be able to critically analyze key issues raised both by the current round of WTO negotiations and by the spread of regional trading arrangements.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(3 Hours)

International trade- **Difference between internal trade and International trade-** Merits and Demerits of international Trade

Unit-2(3 Hours)

Recent trends in World Trade- Alternative Strategy for foreign trade and Economic growth-prosperity to explore growth of manufacturers.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

Balance of trade-Balance of payments-Balance of payments Disequilibrium.

Unit-4(2 Hours)

FEMA - Objectives - Exchange rate Adjustments-WTO.

Unit-5(2 Hours)

Export Documents and Procedures- Regulatory requirements-Operational requirements-Processing of an Export Order-Stages involved-EXIM .

**Italicized texts are for self study*

The course is supported by a study material. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions can be conducted.

Books for Study:

Francise Cherunilam, International Trade and Export Management, 1st Edition, 2010, Himalaya publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Mithani. B.M., Banking international and public finance, 2008, 16th Edition, Himalaya publisher.
2. Balagopal. T.A.S., Export Management, 2014, Himalaya publishers.
3. Francise cherunilam, International Business, 5th edition, 2010, Himalaya publishers.
4. Varshney. R.L and Bhattacharya.B., International Marketing Management, 24th edition, 2012, Sultan chand and sons.

Mapping

B.COM-BPS (2018-2021 BATCH)

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	M
CO2	M	M	H	H	H
CO3	M	M	M	H	H
CO4	H	H	H	M	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: MS.K.Vani	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

NGM College, Pollachi**Curriculum Development Cell****2018-2021 Batch****List of Part-V Subject to be include in Semester I, II, III &IV**

S.NO	Subject Code	Subjects
1.	18UNC 401	NCC
2.	18UNS 402	NSS
3.	18USG 403	Sports and Games
4.	18URO 404	Rotract club
5.	18URR 405	Red Ribbon Club
6.	18UYR 406	Youth Red Cross
7.	18UCA 407	Consumer Awareness Club
8.	18UED 408	Entrepreneurship Development Cell
9.	18UCR 409	Center for Rural Development
10.	18USS 410	Student Guild of Services
11.	18UGS 411	Green Society
12.	18UEO 412	Equal opportunity Cell
13.	18UFA 413	Fine Arts Club

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

NALLAMUTHU GOUNDER MAHALINGAM COLLEGE

(An Autonomous College Affiliated to Bharathiar University)

Re-Accredited with ‘A ‘Grade by NAAC and

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Pollachi – 642 001



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - BPS

BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES

(SELF-FINANCING)

SYLLABUS

2019 - 2022 BATCH AND ONWARDS

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

NGM College

Vision

Our dream is to make the college an institution of excellence at the national level by imparting quality education of global standards to make students academically superior, socially committed, ethically strong, spiritually evolved and culturally rich citizens to contribute to holistic development of the self and society.

Mission

Training students to become role models in arena by strengthening infrastructure, upgrading curriculum , developing faculty, augmenting extension services and imparting quality education through an enlightened management and committed faculty who ensure knowledge transfer, instill research aptitude and infuse ethical and cultural values to transform students into citizens in order to improve quality of life.

Department of B.COM- BPS

Vision

“Our dream is to excel in quality education to make the students academically superior and acquire corporate level knowledge to work in any situations by providing the quality education.”

Mission

“Our department provides quality education of global standard by updating the curriculum in regular intervals with the corporate bodies to make the students, academically strong with realized spirit of adventurism social committed and culturally rich citizens.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2019 – 2022 BATCH AND ONWARDS)****B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES**

Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
					CIA	ESE		
I	19 UTL 101	Tamil Paper – I	6	3	25	75	100	3
	19 UHN 101	Hindi Paper - I						
	19 UFR 101	French Paper – I						
II	19 UEN 101	Communication Skills – I	5	3	25	75	100	3
III	19 UBP 101	CORE I : Financial Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 102	CORE II : Business Management	6	3	25	75	100	3
III	19 UBP 1A1	ALLIED- I : Business Mathematics	5	3	25	75	100	4
IV	19 UHR 101	Human Rights	1	2	-	50	50	2
IV	19 HEC 101	Human excellence - Personal Values & SKY Yoga Practice-I	1	2	25	25	50	1
V		Extension Activities : Annexure - I	-	-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL	30		150	450	600	20
I	19 UTL 202	Tamil Paper – II	6	3	25	75	100	3
	19 UHN 202	Hindi Paper – II						
	19 UFR 202	French Paper – II						
II	19 UEN2 02	Communication Skills – II	5	3	25	75	100	3
III	19 UBP 203	CORE III : Higher Financial Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 204	CORE IV : Finance And Accounting For Business Process Services	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 2A2	ALLIED II : Programming Language – Business Application Software And Internet	4	3	40	60	100	4
IV	19 EVS 201	Environmental Studies	2	2	-	50	50	2
IV	19 HEC 202	Human Excellence - Family Values & SKY Yoga Practice-II	1	2	25	25	50	1
V		Extension Activities : Annexure - I	-	-	-	-	-	-

		TOTAL	30		165	435	600	21
--	--	--------------	-----------	--	------------	------------	------------	-----------

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2019 – 2022 BATCH AND ONWARDS)

B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES

Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
					CIA	ESE		
III	19 UBP 305	CORE V : Corporate Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 306	CORE VI : Commercial Law	5	3	25	75	100	3
III	19 UBP 307	CORE VII : Insurance For Business Process Services	5	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 308	CORE VIII: Supply Chain Management For Business Process Service	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 3A4	ALLIED III : Business Economics	6	3	25	75	100	4
IV	19UBP 3N1 /19UBP 3N2	Non Major Elective - I Entrepreneurial Development /Advertising and sales promotion	1	2	-	50	50	2
IV	19 HEC 303	Human Excellence - Professional Values & SKY Yoga Practice - III	1	2	25	25	50	1
V		Extension Activities : Annexure - I	-	-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL	30		150	450	600	22
III	19 UBP 409	CORE IX : Higher Corporate Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 410	CORE X: Campus to Corporate Transition	5	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 411	CORE XI : Banking For Business Process Services	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 412	CORE XII: Retail Environment And Market Research	5	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 4A5	ALLIED-IV : Statistical Methods	6	3	25	75	100	4

IV	19UBP4N3 / 19UBP4N4	Non major Elective - II Project Management / Service Marketing	1	2	-	50	50	2
IV	19 HEC 4 04	HUMAN EXCELLENCE - Social values & SKY Yoga Practice – IV	1	2	25	25	50	1
V		Extension Activities : Annexure - I	-	-	-	50	50	1
		TOTAL	30		150	500	650	24

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2019 – 2022 BATCH AND ONWARDS)
B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES

Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
					CIA	ESE		
III	19 UBP 513	CORE XIII : Cost Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 514	CORE XIV: Income Tax	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 515	CORE XV : <i>Capital Market For Business Process Services</i>	5	3	25	75	100	5
III	19 UBP 516	CORE XVI : <i>Managing Business Processes –I</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
III	19UBP5E1/ 19UBP 5E2	CORE ELECTIVE-I : Executive Communication and Commerce Practical / Modern Marketing	6	3	25	75	100	3
III	19UBP 517	CORE XVII : Institutional Training	-	-	40	60	100	2
IV	19UBP5S1/ 19UBP5S2	Skill Based Subjects- Major elective- I Human Resources Management /Retail Business Management	1	2	-	50	50	2
IV	19 GKL 501	General Awareness – Self Study	SS	-	-	50	50	2
IV	19 HEC 505	Human Excellence - National values & SKY Yoga Practice – V	1	2	25	25	50	1
		TOTAL	30		190	560	750	27
III	19 UBP 618	CORE XVIII : Management Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	19 UBP 619	CORE XIX: E-Commerce & Information Security	5	3	25	75	100	3
III	19 UBP 620	CORE XX : <i>Managing Business Processes – II</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4

III	19 UBP 621	CORE XXI : Programming Lab In Tally	2	3	40	60	100	2
III	19 UBP 6E3 / 19UBP 6E4	CORE ELECTIVE-II : Case Analysis/ Auditing Principles and Practice	5	3	40	60	100	5
III	19 UBP 6E5/ 19 UBP 6E6/	CORE ELECTIVE–III: Indirect Taxation / <i>International Trade</i>	5	3	25	75	100	5
IV	19UBP6S3 / 19UBP6S4	Skill Based Subjects – Major elective - II Technology Management/ Logistic Management	1	2	-	50	50	2
IV	19 HEC 606	Human Excellence - Global values & SKY Yoga Practice – VI	1	2	25	25	50	1
		TOTAL	30		205	495	700	26
		GRAND TOTAL	180		1010	2890	3900	140

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

Bloom's Taxonomy Based Assessment Pattern

K1-Remember ; K2- Understanding ; K3- Apply ; K4-Analyze ; K5- Evaluate

1. Part I,II & III--Theory: 75 Marks

(i) TEST- I & II and ESE:

Knowledge Level		Section	Marks	Description	Total
K1	Q 1 to 5 &	A(Answer all)	10x1=10	MCQ	75
K2	Q 6 to 10			Define	
K3	Q 11 to15	B (Either or pattern)	5x5=25	Short Answers	
K4	Q 16 to 21	C (Answer 4 out of 6) 16 th question is compulsory	4x10=40	Descriptive/ Detailed	

2. Part IV--Theory: 50 Marks

Knowledge Level	Section	Marks	Description	Total
K1 Q 1 to 5	A(Answer all)	10x1=10	MCQ	50

& k2 6 to 10			Define	
K3 & K4	B (Answer 5 out of 8)	5 x 8=40	Descriptive/ Detailed	

3. Practical Examinations:

Knowledge Level	Section	Marks	Total
K3	Practicals & Record work	60	100
K4		40	
K5			

Components of Continuous Assessment

Components		Calculation	CIA Total
Test 1	75	$\frac{75+75+25}{3}$	25
Test 2	75		
Assignment/Seminar	25		

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES

Programme Outcomes

PO1. To prepare the students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas of the business organization and to have strong skill about the business processes and outsourcing services.

PO2. To equip the students to meet the requirement of the BPS industry and to cope up with global business environment.

Programme Specific Outcomes

- PSO1** To build a strong understanding in the areas of commerce and Business process services.
- PSO2** To develop the skill of analyzing the concepts and applying technology in business.
- PSO3** To enable a student to communicate effectively both in verbal and written form.
- PSO4** To apply technical and professional skills to excel in business fields.
- PSO5** To integrate the skills, knowledge and attitude to provide innovative solutions to business, industry and society.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 101

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 101	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE: I	Semester	I

Hrs/Week:	6	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4
------------------	---	-------------------------	-----------------	---

Course Objective

To impart knowledge to the students for the preparation of various accounting statements

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect the basic concepts, conventions, methods and techniques underlying the accounting practices.
K2	CO2	To get the idea for preparing and presenting financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
K3	CO3	To apply skills in critical-thinking and problem-solving
K4	CO4	To evaluate conceptual knowledge of the financial accounting and to impart skills for recording various kinds of business transactions.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 Introduction to Accounting Cycle: (15 Hours)

Accounting – Definition - *Concepts and Conventions* (AS-09)- Final Accounts of a Sole Trader (AS-04).

Unit-2 Depreciation Accounting (AS-06) and Single Entry System: (15 Hours)

Depreciation Accounting – *Methods of Depreciation*- Straight Line and Diminishing Balance Methods – Annuity Method.

Single Entry system - Meaning and Salient Features - Statement of Affairs Method-Conversion Method.

Unit-3 Consignment Accounts : (16 Hours)

Consignment Accounts- Meaning – Features- Distinction between sale and consignment- Account sales –Non-Recurring Expenses –Recurring Expenses –Accounting Treatment of Consignment Transactions (Including normal and abnormal loss

Unit-4 Joint Venture Account (AS-11) (16 Hours)

Joint Venture Account - Meaning- Features- Distinction between Joint Venture and Partnership- Accounting for Joint Venture- Separate set of books-Separate set of books is not kept .

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 101****Unit-5 Royalty Accounting : (16 Hours)**

Royalty Accounting (Excluding Sub-Lease) - Fire Insurance Claims - Computation of claim to be lodged for loss of stock- Gross profit ratio - Abnormal items- Average clause with stock policy (Excluding Consequential loss)

Total Contact hrs / Semester hours)

(78

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

1.Dr.V.Radha revised edition (2016), Financial Accounting, Prasanna Publishers and Distributors

2.Gupta. R.L and Radhaswamy,M. (2017), Financial Accounts, Theory Methods and Applications,13th Revised Edition, New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons.

Books for Reference:

1. Jain and Narang (2017), Financial Accounting. Chennai, Kalyani Publishers.

2. Vinayakam. N and Charumathi,B. (2017), Financial Accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	H	M	M	H
CO2	H	M	M	M	H
CO3	M	H	M	S	M
CO4	H	S	H	H	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: (Dr.M.Durairaju)	Name: (Dr.R.Muthu kumaran)

Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 102

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 102	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE :II	Semester	I
Hrs/Week:	6	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	Credits:	3

Course Objectives

This course introduces students to the basic principles of management in modern business. Among the topics discussed are environmental factors affecting decision-making, planning organizing, motivating and controlling organizational resources.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the effective management principles as outlined in selected text learning objectives.
K2	CO2	To get the idea of effective management principles and techniques.
K3	CO3	To implement the skills by using both human and technological resources.
K4	CO4	To analyze the ability to communicate effectively.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(14 Hours)

Management – Meaning and Definition – Nature and Scope-**Importance**-Functions of Management – Management as an Art, Science and Profession – Scientific Management-Fayol’s Principles of Management – Management by Objective (MBO)-Management by Exception(MBE).

Unit-2(12 Hours)

Planning – Meaning and Definition – Nature – Objectives – **Advantages and Disadvantages** – Process –Types.

Unit-3(14 Hours)

Organization – Meaning and Definition – Formal and Informal Organization – Importance – Principles of Sound Organization – Key Elements of Organization Process – Departmentation – Delegation and Decentralization – Line, Functional and Staff Organization – Span of Control.

Unit-4(12 Hours)

Staffing – Sources of Recruitment – Maslow’s Theory of Motivation – Leadership –

Functions and Types – X,Y and Z Theories-Charismatic Leadership Transformational Leadership – Qualities of a Good Leader.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 102

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Control – Process of Control – Techniques of Control – Communication – Types and Channels of Communication - Decision Making – Traditional and Modern Techniques – Steps Involved in Decision Making.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar , Quiz, Assignment, Best Manager, Business Plans
--

Books for Study:

Dinkar pagare. Business Management. 2003. New Delhi: Sultan chand and Sons.

Books for Reference:

1. Karminder Ghuman & K.Aswathappa, Management concept, Practices, Cases.2010: Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Ltd.
2. Premavathi, N. Principles of management. 2006. Chennai: Sri Vishnu publications.
3. Jayashankar, J. Principles of management. 2005. Chennai: Margam publications.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	H	H	S
CO2	H	S	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	H	H
CO4	M	H	H	S	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.K.Vani	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 1A1

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 1A1	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		ALLIED :I	Semester	I
Hrs/Week:	5	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS	Credits:	4

Course Objective

- The mathematics program promotes mathematical skills and knowledge for their intrinsic, effectiveness in developing proficiency in analytical reasoning.
- To develop the analytical and logical thinking.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect and solve business arithmetic operations with fractions to do business problems and be able to select which math method needs to be used to do problems.
K2	CO2	To understand percentages, ratios, and proportions for business applications such as discounts, markups and markdowns.
K3	CO3	To apply simple and compound interest to do business calculations such as value of money, maturity value, promissory notes, present value and future value.
K4	CO4	To analyze central measurements, frequency distributions, graphs and measure of dispersion.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(15 Hours)

Mathematics of Finance: Simple and Compound Interest – Sinking Fund – Annuities – Present Value – Bills Discounting

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Fundamental Ideas of Sets, Relations and Functions– Demand Function – Revenue Function – Supply Function – Arithmetic and Geometric Series – Application to Business Problems.

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Matrix Algebra – Addition, Subtraction and Multiplication of Matrix – Rank of a Matrix – **Inverse of Matrix**; Determinants and Solution of simultaneous linear equations - Application to Business.

Unit-4(16Hours)

Differentiation - Rules for differentiation – Addition Rule, Product Rule, Quotient Rule – Function of a function rule. Differentiation of algebraic, logarithmic and exponential functions (excluding

Trigonometric functions) –Derivative as rate measure second order derivatives – Revenue, marginal revenue and average revenue, marginal cost and average cost – Elasticity of Demand- Elasticity of supply.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 1A1

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Elementary Integral Calculus - Indefinite Integral-Techniques of Integration. Simple substitution – Partial fraction method and Integration by parts – Applications of Integration to Commerce.

Note: Marks Distribution shall be 80% for Problems and 20% for theory.

Question Pattern : Theory model.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Brain storming.
--

Books for Study:

Navanitham. P.A., Business Mathematics And Statistics, 6th Edition, 2011, Jai Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Sanchetti, D.C and Kapoor. V.K., Business Mathematics,11th Edition,2012, New Delhi: Sultan chand Co and Ltd.
2. Ranganath, Sampamgiram,C.S And Rajan,Y.,2010, A Text Book Business Mathematics, Himalaya Publishing House.
3. Sundaresan and Jayaseelan, Introduction to Business Mathematics,4th Edition, 2015, New Delhi: Sultan Chand Co &Ltd.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	S

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
--------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------

CO2	H	M	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	M	H	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Name: Ms.K.Vani	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 203

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 203	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE :III	Semester	II
Hrs/Week:	6	HIGHER FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To familiarize the fundamental concepts of higher financial Accounting.

.Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect the rules for admission, retirement and death of a partner in a firm.
K2	CO2	To get the idea about computation of various methods of goodwill and settlement of accounts to retiring partners.
K3	CO3	To apply the relevant rule for settlement of accounts among partners after dissolution.
K4	CO4	To analyses the procedures involved in accounting processes and its application.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 Admission and Retirement of Partner: (15 Hours)

Partnership- Introduction- **Types** - Admission of a Partner – Methods of valuation of Goodwill - Treatment for Goodwill – Revaluation of Assets and Liabilities – Calculation of Ratios for Distribution Profits – Capital Adjustments.

Retirement of Partner – Calculation of Gaining Ratio – **Revaluation of Assets and Liabilities**– Memorandum Revaluation Account - Treatment of Goodwill – Adjustment of Goodwill

(Through Capital Account Only) – Settlement of Accounts – Retiring Partner's Loan Account (with Equal Installments only).

Unit-2 Death of a partner and Dissolution of firm : (15 Hours)

Death of a Partner - Executor's Account - Dissolution of firm.

Unit-3 Insolvency of partner and Sale of firm : (15 Hours)

Insolvency of a Partner – Garner Vs Murray - Insolvency of all Partners -Deficiency Account – Piecemeal Distribution (Proportionate Capital Method only) - Sale of firm to company .

Unit-4 Branch and Departmental accounts: (15 Hours)

Branch Accounts- Dependent Branch-Stock and Debtors System (Excluding Foreign Branch) – Departmental Accounts – Inter-Departmental Transfer.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 203

Unit-5 Hire Purchase and Installment accounting : (15 Hours)

Hire Purchase and Installment- Hire Purchase Accounting - Default and Repossession- Installment Accounting

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(78 hours)

NOTE: 20% Theory 80% Problem.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

1.Dr.V.Radha revised edition (2016), Financial Accounting, Prasanna Publishers and Distributors

2.Jain and Narang (2017) Advanced Accounting, Chennai, Kalayani Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Reddy and Murthy (2017), Financial Accounting, Chennai, Margham Publications .
2. Shukla, M.C, Grewal, T.S and Gupta, S.L. (2017), Advanced Accountancy, New Delhi, S.Chand and Company **Mapping**

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	H	H	H	H
CO2	H	H	S	S	M
CO3	H	S	S	H	M
CO4	H	M	H	M	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.K.Vani	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 204

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 204	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE :IV	Semester	II
Hrs/Week:	6	FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	4

Course objectives

To enable students to learn the principles of Accounting and practical Procedures applied in Business Process Outsourcing.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the accounting concepts, principles, standards, and processes
K2	CO2	To understand the various activities in accounts receivable, payable and general ledger
K3	CO3	To apply and analyze accounting information for internal control, planning, performance evaluation, and coordination to continuously improve business processes
K4	CO4	To review the accounting standards

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(15 Hours)

Basic Accounting Principles, Concept, Convention – Systems of Book Keeping – Recording, Classifying and Summarizing of Transaction – Final Accounts – Types of Business Organizations – Business Partnerships – Types of BPS – Merits and De-Merits on various BPS options – Accounting Business Process Cycle – Evolving of Outsourcing – Need for outsourcing Horizontal Services – Current Trend in P&A Outsourcing.

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Activities before Purchasing, Quotations, Negotiation, Costs association with Purchases – How a Purchase Order is raised, types of Purchase Orders, Contracts -Warehouse Receipt procedures, Returns, Issues and various Documents –Accounting Impact – Inventory Control – Types of discount offered by Vendors – Basics of Distribution Strategies, Integration of strategic Partnering, Outsourcing and Procurement Strategies Freight Negotiation, FTL, Payments, Conditions -Various Activities in Accounts Payable and Accounting Impact – Types of Invoice Matching and resolving issues – Invoice Payments, Procedures and Mode of payment – Employee Payment (T&E and Various Cards) – Debit Balance, Write back, Discount adjustments and various actions –Help desk and support Activities – Vendor Account Reconciliation – Latest developments (Vendor Portal, EDI, E-Invoicing, Tools) – Effective management of AP leads to working Capital improvement.

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Various Activities in Accounts Receivable and Accounting Impact – Background check for Customers (D&B Report, Credit Rating) Credit Limit, Customer Contract / Order – Management) – Mode of receiving Payment, Actions for non-receipt, Netting off – Revenue Recognition – Collection – Cash Applications – Adjustment of Discounts, Rebate, QPS discount, Write off - Disputes Handling procedures – Customer Help desk and support Activities – Customer Account Reconciliation – Latest Developments (Customer Portal, E-Invoicing, Tools) –Effective management of AR leads to working Capital improvement. Activities in General Ledger – What is Subsidiary and Control Accounts – Chart of Accounts and maintenance, Costs Centre, Profit Centre, - Adjustment journals – Costs Allocation – **Bank Reconciliation** – Fixed Assets Maintenance – Inter Company – Accounting and Reconciliation – Tax Accounting – Transactions Element – Generation of Final Accounts – Various Reports (Statutory Reports, Schedules, Variance Analysis)

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Modules and usage of ERPs – Basic Screens required to be understood for F&A process – Report generation – XBRL, Platform, Counting, Data Privacy Law- Basics of Accounting Standard – Differences between various GAAPs (US, UK, Indian and IFRS).

Unit-5(16 Hours)

COSO, Internet Controls & Audit, ISO Standards (applicable to BPS) /CMMI Certification. - PCI Data Security Standard / Security Audit /Data Privacy and Protection SOX – Compliance / SSAE 17 / ISAE 3402 – SOD, Access, Incident Management, BCP - How the various transaction flows are happening – BPS Terminologies – Importance of Process Documents Service Level Measurements Contractual element – Governance model – Internal Reporting – Delivery Excellence – Integration of support functions – Future and Challenges.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment

Books for Study:

Hand book on Finance and Accounting for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Reddy, T.S. & Murthy, Finance Accounting 2017, Chennai Margham Publication.
- 2.Jain & Narang Advanced Accounting 2010 Chennai Kalayani Publishers.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 204**

- 3.Finance And Management Accounting Dr. S.Ganeson & S.R. Kalavathi-Thirumalai 2015 Publication-Nagercoil-I.
- 4.Gupta,R.L and Radhaswamy,M. Financial Accounts, Theory Methods and publications,13th Revised edition 2000.New Delhi: Sultan Chand and Sons.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	H	S
CO2	H	S	H	S	H
CO3	H	S	S	M	M
CO4	H	H	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Staff Incharge Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 2A2**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 2A2	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		ALLIED :II	Semester	II
Hrs/Week:	4	BUSINESS APPLICATION SOFTWARE AND INTERNET	Credits:	4

Course objective

To enable the student and to develop the software skill in business.

Course Outcome

K1	CO1	To create document and edit in ms word.
K2	CO2	To work with chart and performing basis calculation in ms excel.
K3	CO3	To create effective presentation and apply design to enhance the looks of the presentation.
K4	CO4	To access and work with tables, queries, forms and reports in ms outlooks.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(10 Hours)**

Introduction to Windows – Introduction to Word – Editing a Document – Moving and Copying a Text – Text and Paragraph Formatting – ***Finding and Replacing Text*** – Spell and Grammar Check – File Export and Import.-Columns, Tables– Using Graphics, Templates– Using Mail Merge-Introduction to Worksheet and Excel – Getting Started with Excel – Editing Cells and Using Commands and Functions – Moving and Copying – Inserting and Deleting Rows and Columns – Formatting a Worksheet – Printing the Worksheet – Creating Charts – Using Date and Time – Naming ranges and Using Simple Statistical and Mathematical functions –IF condition-Nested If- Look Up and Reference.

Unit-2(8 Hours)

Introduction to PowerPoint – Creating a Presentation – Different Views in PowerPoint – Running a Slide Show – Animation and Sound – Importing Objects from other Applications – Automating Presentations – Printing Presentations - Modifying and Integrating Presentations.

Unit-3(7 Hours)

Access – Databases and Tables – Creating Tables for Storing Data – Relationship between Tables – Selection with Queries – Building User Interface with Forms – Displaying Data with reports.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 2A2

Unit-4(7 Hours)

Introduction to Internet – Resources of Internet – Internet Services – Hardware and Software Requirements of Internet – Uses of Internet – Dialup Connection – Shell Accounts – ISP – ISDN Dial Up Connection – IP Address – Domain Naming System Internet Protocols – IP/TCP – FTP – HTTP – Internet Clients and Internet Servers – Uniform Resource Locator(URL).

Unit-5(7 Hours)

Worldwide Web – Web Page – Web Index Web Browsing – Browser Search Engines – Electronic Mail (E Mail) – ***E-Mail Message*** – Customizing E Mail Programmes – Address

Book – Significant Feature – File Attachment Facility – Advantages and Disadvantages of Email
– Telnet – Gopher –WAIS-Important HTML Tags-Creation of Simple Web Page.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

.PowerPoint presentations, Demo programs. Assignments

Books for Study

1. Nellai Kannan (2011). M.S .Office, Nels publications, New Delhi, 2011.
2. Dorling Kindersky (2012),Ms. Office – 2007, Seventh Edition, Persons (India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Taxali .R.K. (2014) , Pc Software for windows made simple, 2nd Edition , Tata McGraw Hill Co.
- 2.Russell Stultz A, Learn Microsoft Office 97, Wordware; Pap/ Dis Edition 1997.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	H	H	S
CO2	S	S	H	S	S
CO3	H	S	S	H	H
CO4	M	H	H	H	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 2A2

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran

Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:
------------	------------	------------	------------

List of Excises

Unit-1

MS WORD

- Formatting Text
- Table Creation
- Mail Merge
- Resume Preparation

Unit-2

MS EXCEL

- Invoice Preparation
- Salary Bill Creation
- Inventory List Creation
- Student Result analysis Using Graphics
- Creation of Pivot Table
- Creation of Pivot Chart
- Calculation of monthly Payment on Loan
- Creation of Catalogue
- Preparation of loan Amortization Schedule
- Displaying Inventory Status
- Creation of Budget Template
- Calculation of Weighted Average
- Calculation of standard Deviation
- Creation of Histogram

Unit-3

MS POWERPOINT

- Slide Presentation about a new car
- Graphics in a Slide
- Presentation
- Organizational chart for a industry

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 2A2

Unit-4

MS ACCESS

- Creation of tables with Student Information
- Viewing student information by using Queries
- Creation of Form by using wizard
- Creation of Report

Unit-5

HTML

- Create a HTML document using various tags
- Create a document to show a web page about the Department of Commerce-BPS

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 305

Employability

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 305	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE :V	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	CORPORATE ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course objective

To inculcate knowledge among the students about corporate accounting and its implication

Course Outcome

K1	CO1	To recollect the basic concepts and terms of the corporate accounting.
K2	CO2	To familiarize students with the accounting treatment adopted for raising funds and redeeming them
K3	CO3	To understand the basis in preparing financial statements of joint stock

		company.
K4	CO4	To apply the knowledge in evaluating goodwill & share of a company

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 Share capital : (15 Hours)

Share – Meaning – Types – **Share Vs Stock** - Issue of Shares- at Par, Premium, Discount – Allotment of Shares on Pro-rata Basis - Forfeiture and Reissue of Shares- Full and Partial Re-issue-Capital Reserve on Forfeiture.

Unit-2 Preference share and Debentures: (15 Hours)

Preference shares- Meaning –Types- Methods of Redemption of Preferences Shares -Capital Redemption Reserve- Conditions of redemption of Preference share.

Debentures-Meaning –Types- Issue-Redemption (Sinking Fund Method only) .

Unit-3 Financial Statement of Companies: (16 Hours)

Financial Statement of Companies - Statement of profit and loss - Statement of Balance Sheet (Vertical Form) Calculation of Managerial Remuneration (Basic adjustments).

Unit-4 Valuation of Shares and Goodwill: (16 Hours)

Valuation of Shares – **Need** – Methods of Valuing Shares. Valuation of Goodwill – Need – Methods of Valuing Goodwill.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 305

Unit-5 Liquidation of Companies (16 hours)

Liquidation of Companies - Preparation of Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Accounts – Preparation of Liquidators Final Statement of Account.

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(78 hours)

NOTE: Theory 20% Problems 80%

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Jain S.P and Narang K.L (2017), Advanced Accountancy ,New Delhi, Kalyani Publications.

Books for Reference:

1.Gupta R.L and Radha Swamy. M. (2017), Corporate Accounts, Theory Method and Applications, 13th edition, New Delhi ,Sultan Chand and Company.

2. Reddy and Murthy(2017), Corporate Accounting, Chennai, Margham Publications

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	H	H	M	H
CO2	H	H	H	H	H
CO3	M	H	S	M	H
CO4	H	H	H	H	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

--	--	--	--

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 306

Skill development

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 306	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE: IV	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	5	COMMERCIAL LAW	Credits:	3

Course Objective

To make the students to understand the fundamentals of Commercial Laws.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember rules and issues relating to the business.
K2	CO2	To understand the fundamentals of commercial law.

K3	CO3	To apply the knowledge and skills in the elective area of the business law.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the principles and legal techniques to resolve practical problems in the area of commercial law.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 1 Indian Contract Act 1872: (13 Hours)

Contract – Definition – Classification of Contracts – *Essential elements of a Valid Contract* – Offer – Acceptance- Types – Legal Requirements- Legal Rules Relating to Offer and Acceptance – Essentials of Valid Acceptance –Communication of Offer and Acceptance – Revocation of Offer and Acceptance.

Unit-2 Consideration: (13 Hours)

Essentials of Valid Consideration – Stranger to Consideration – No Consideration No Contract – Exceptions.

Capacity to Contract: Law Relating to Minor, Unsound Mind – Persons Disqualified by Law - Free Consent – Coercion – Undue Influence – Fraud – Mistake and Misrepresentation.

Unit-3 Contingent Contract: (13 Hours)

Rules Regarding Contingent Contract - Performance of Contract-Modes of Performance – Essentials of Valid Tender –Quasi Contract – Discharge of Contract – Modes of Discharge - Remedies for Breach of Contract.

Unit-4 Contract of Indemnity and Guarantee: (13 Hours)

Rights of Indemnity Holder – Rights and Liabilities of Surety – Bailment and Pledge – Essentials of Bailment – Rights and Duties of Bailor and Bailee – Pledge – Essentials – Rights and Duties of Pawnor and Pawnee.

Unit-5 Contract of Agency: (13 Hours)

Classification – Creation of Agencies – Rights and Duties of an Agent – Liabilities of the Principal to the Third Parties – Personal Liability of an Agent – Termination of Agency _ The Sale of Goods Act 1930.

. Total Contact hrs / Semester

(65hours)

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar , Assignment and Case study
--

Books for Study:

Kapoor. N.D. (2017), Business Law, New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons.

Books for Reference:

1.Pillai and Bhavathi, R.S.N (2017), Business Law, New Delhi , Sultan Chand and Company.

2.Arun Kumar Sen. (2017), Commercial Law, Kolkata, The world press Pvt Ltd.

Mapping

PSO CO		PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1		H	M	H	M	M
CO2		H	M	H	M	M
CO3		H	H	H	H	H
CO4		S	H	H	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 307

Employability

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 307	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE :VII	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	5	INSURANCE FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To impart the knowledge of insurances and related processes.

To give exposure to the students about the client specific insurance solutions.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the concept of risk and insurance
K2	CO2	Picture of the life insurance policy life cycle.

K3	CO3	To evaluate the nonlife insurance policies and health insurance.
K4	CO4	To estimate the retirement policies in abroad.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 (13 Hours)

Concept of Risk – Risk of Management – Basic concept (Hazards, Perils, Assets)-Fundamentals of Insurance-**Characteristics of a valid contract** – Insurance contract-Principles & Practices of insurance contract – Important terminologies & parties in insurance contract –Types of Insurance (Personal, Commercial, Health, Life–History of Insurance – Types of Insurance companies – Business units in an Insurance company – Overview of Insurance Life Cycle (Underwriting, Policy Servicing ,Claims-Reinsurance concept.

Unit-2 (13 Hours)

Important terminologies in a Life Insurance policy – Parties in a Life Insurance policy – Individual Life Insurance plans – Supplementary Benefits – Policy Provisions – Ownership rights – Life insurance policy life cycle (New Business & Underwriting, Policy servicing, Claims– Concept of Annuity – Types of Annuity – Annuity contract provisions – Annuity : USA – Fixed Annuity, Fixed Index Annuity, Variable Annuity – Qualified & Non-Qualified Annuity – Principles of Group Insurance – Group Retirement Plans .

Unit-3 (13 Hours)

Non-Life Insurance concepts : Hazards, Perils, Catastrophe, Property Damage & Business Interruption, Policy exclusions, Indemnity, Deductibles, Retention, Premiums, Limits, Salvage, Subrogation, – Insurance Providers-Co-Insurance, Reinsurance, Captive Insurance – Underwriting process – Policy Servicing process – Claims process – Reinsurance.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Concept of Healthcare Insurance – How Healthcare Insurance works – Key Challenges of Healthcare Industry – Healthcare Eco System – Healthcare regulations & Standards ; HIPAA – Medicare – Medicaid - Med claim – Individual Health Insurance policies – Group Health Insurance Policies – Managed Care.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 307

Unit-5 (13 Hours)

Concepts of Retirement Services – Retirement Planning – **Asset Allocation & Asset Classes** – Life stages of an Investor – Defined Benefits & Defined Contribution – Individual Retirement Arrangement in USA – Third Party Administrator for Retirement Services in USA-Life Cycle of

Participants in a Plan (enrollment, contribution ,etc.) Categories of Pension in UK - DWP&TPR Annuity & Income Drawdown Plan.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations,Seminar ,Quiz, Assignment, Experience Discussion
--

Books for Study:

Hand book on insurance for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Mirshra. M.v and Mishra S.B., Insurance Principle & Practice, revised 5th edition, 2014, S. Chand & Sons Delhi.
2. Inderjit singh, Rakesh, Katyal Surjeet Kaur, Insurance Principle & Practice, 1995, Kalyani Publishers New Delhi.
3. Dr. Premavathy N., Element of Insurance, first edition ,2006 ,Sri Vishnu Publication Chennai.
4. Dr. Periasamy, Principles & Practice of Insurance, second edition ,2006 ,Himalaya Publisher New Delhi.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	M	H	H	S
CO2	H	M	M	H	M
CO3	S	M	H	S	M
CO4	S	L	M	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
---------------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------

Name: Staff Incharge Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:
--	--	---	--

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 308

Skill development

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 308	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : VIII	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICE	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To understanding the important role of supply chain management in today's business environment. **Course Outcomes**

K1	CO1	An understanding of the tools and techniques useful in implementing supply chain management.
K2	CO2	An understanding of the individual processes of supply chain management and their interrelationships within individual companies and across the supply chain.
K3	CO3	An understanding of the management components of supply chain Management.
K4	CO4	An understanding of the primary differences between logistics and supply chain management.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 Introduction to Business and Outsourcing:

Business Partnerships - Types of Business Organizations - Types of BPSs - Merits and

De- Merits on various BPS options - Evolving of Outsourcing - Need for outsourcing
Horizontal Services - Current Trend in SCM Outsourcing.

Unit-2 Overview of SCM and Contract Management

Definition and Meaning – Supply Chain Structure- Supply chain Management Process –
Elements of Supply Chain Management – Importance of SCM – Features of SCM –
Objectives of SCM – Functions of SCM – Supply chain as a Profession- Role in IT – Drivers
of Supply chain Performance. Creation of Contract - Negotiate - Determination the Price,
Terms and Condition- Approval - Execute -Comply/Amend - Technology Intervention in
Contract Management.

Unit-3 Sourcing and Procurement

Sourcing and Types of Sourcing - Components of Sourcing - Procurement Practice - **Procurement Lifecycle** - **Purchasing cycle** - Receiving and Analyzing Purchase requirements - Technology Intervention in Sourcing and Procurement

Unit-4 Sales Order Management

Meaning and definition - Inquiry to order- Order entry - Order Fulfillment - Electronic Data Interchange and Return Material Authorization – Reporting - Technology Intervention in SOM, How Tools help fasten/automate the SOM process. Market Services Requirement - Meaning and Definition - Incident Management /Claims Processing - Annual Maintenance Contract/ Fault Management - Return material Authorization - Parts Management/Repairs - Logistics Involvement.

Unit-5 Master data management and Logistics

Types of Data Management (Item, Customer, Vendor and Supplier) - Data On boarding - Data Cleansing and Maintenance - Technology Intervention in MDM. Logistics Fleet - Meaning, Definition and Benefits - Types of Fleet in Goods Transportation - Warehouse Management - Meaning, Definition and Benefits - Functions and Benefits of Warehouse - Benefits of efficient Warehouse Management - Technology Intervention in Logistics and Fleet management - **Classification of Inventory - Inventory Carrying Cost - Just in Time Inventory - Types of Inventory.**

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment

Books for Study:

- 1) Hand book on Finance and Accounting for business process services provided by TCS.
- 2) Supply Chain Management (Strategy, Planning and Operation), Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl and D.V. Kalra, 2008 Pearson Education.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Purchasing and Supply Chain Management, Kenneth Lyons, Brian Farrington 7th edition, 2010 Pearson Education.
- 2.Logistical Management (The Integrated Supply Chain Process), Donald J. Bowersox and DavidJ. Closs, 2004, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition.
- 3.Textbook of Logistics and Supply Chain Management, D K Agarwal, 2003 Macmillan Publisher.
- 4.Introduction to Supply chain Management, Handfield & Nichols, 2015 Pearson Publisher.

5. Supply chain Management: A global Perspective, Sanders N R, 2012 John Wiley Publisher.

6. Supply Chain Management Strategy, Cases and Best Practices, Agarwal D K, 2010

Cengage .

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	H	S
CO2	H	S	H	S	H
CO3	H	S	S	H	M
CO4	H	H	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms.K. Sabeena Farveen Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 308	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : VIII	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	RETAIL ENVIRONMENT & MARKET RESEARCH	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To enable the students with the knowledge aspect of marketing concepts and research in management of retail practices.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the environment in which retailing take places.
K2	CO2	To apply a strategic approach to retailing format.
K3	CO3	To identify the major types of measurement techniques and data collection methods.
K4	CO4	To write marketing research report and make presentation of the research result.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(16 Hours)

Introduction to market research and concept:

What is market research-How does it differ from marketing research-Different market-Research tools and research methodologies.

Consumer packaged goods:

Characteristics of FMCG products-consumer goods industry-Classification introduction-consumer packaged goods food- beverage industry classifications-major players.

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Retail basics of retailing:

What is retailing-significance of retail-The future of retailing-Retail formats-strategy behind different formats of retail-Function of a retailer-**Retail function flow Global retailers.**

Un it-3(15 Hours)

Retail research:

Characteristics of retail data-Retail research report-Product coding-Product reference-Features coding-Items coding-Store reference-Price range.

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Consumer research:

Consumer research-Consumer marketing research-Consumer marketing research-key consumer research methodologies- key consumer research methodologies-Stages of new product development.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 308

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Panel service:

What is panel data-Uses of consumer panel-Panel research reports-Media research-Media data-***Characteristics of media data***-Importance of media data validation-Media research report

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Demo marketing research ,seminar.,assignments,Test,Powerpoint presentation.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Retail Environment & Market Research for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Pillai, R.S.N & Bagavathi 2012 Mordern Marketing Principles & Practices, New Delhi S. Chand & co.
2. Phillip Kotler 2012, Principle of Marketing New Delhi Prentice hall of India.
3. Swapna Pradhan 2013-Retail Marketing New Delhi 3rd Edition, Tata MCGraw Hill education private limited.
4. Peter, M. Chisan-Marketing Research 3rd Edition 2002,MCGraw- hill Back company UK limited England.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	S	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	H
CO3	S	H	S	H	S
CO4	M	H	S	S	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 308

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms.D.Saranya Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Skill development

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 3A4	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		ALLIED: III	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	BUSINESS ECONOMICS	Credits:	4

Course Objective

The course is designed for students to examine the importance and application of economic analysis to business decision making. Topics include economic theories and applications dealing with demand, production, market and pricing.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind micro & macroeconomic tools and concepts to address public policy issues.
K2	CO2	To understand supply and demand analysis to relevant economic issues .
K3	CO3	To apply marginal analysis to the “firm” under different market conditions.
K4	CO4	To analyze different methods for the measurement of national income.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Economics – Definition – Economic Analysis – **Micro and Macro Economics** – Business Economics – Definition – Scope of Business Economics – Economic Concepts Applied in Business Economics – Role and Responsibilities of a Business Economics.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Law of Demand – Determinants of Demand – Demand Distinctions –Indifference Curve Analysis – Consumer's Equilibrium-**Elasticity of Demand** – Types – Measurement - Demand Forecasting – Methods of Demand Forecasting – Consumer Surplus – Measurement of Consumer Surplus.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Cost Concepts – Cost – Output Relationship – Production Function – Isoquants – Law of Variable Proportions – Returns to Scale – Producer's Equilibrium.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Market Structure – Price and Output Determination under Perfect Competition – Monopoly – Discrimination Monopoly – Monopolistic Competition – Oligopoly: Cartels, Price Leadership and Price Rigidity.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 3A3

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Pricing Policy – Objectives of Pricing Policy – Pricing Methods – National Income – Definition – Concepts of National Income - Methods of Calculating National Income.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions, powerpoint presentation.
--

Books for Study:

Dr. Sankaran,S. Business Economics.2012. Margham publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Sundharam,K.P.M. and Sundharam E.N., Business economics, 2010, New Delhi: Sultan chand and sons Ltd.

2. Reddy, PN and Appanniah, H.R. Principles of business economics.2003. New Delhi: Sultan chand and sons Ltd.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	H	M	H
CO2	M	S	M	H	S
CO3	M	S	M	H	S
CO4	H	H	M	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Entrepreneurship

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 3N1	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		Non Major Elective-I	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	1	ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To Understand the Basic Development of Entrepreneurship as a Profession

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the critical thinking skills in business
K2	CO2	To get the idea how to manage people, process, and resource within a organization
K3	CO3	To apply knowledge of leadership concepts in an integrated manner
K4	CO4	To analyze the internal/external factors affecting a business to evaluate business opportunities

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(2 Hours)**

Entrepreneur – Entrepreneurship – Meaning – Types of Entrepreneur – *Qualities of an entrepreneur* – Distinction between an Entrepreneur and Manager.

Unit-2(2 Hours)

Barriers to Entrepreneurship – *Need for Entrepreneurship training* – concepts of training program – EDP in India – Phases of EDP.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

Institutional support to Entrepreneurs –NSIC(National Small Industries Corporation) –SIDO (Small Industries Development Organization) - DIC (District Industries Centers)–*SIDCO (Small Industries Development Corporation).*

Unit-4(3 Hours)

Sources of finance – Own fund – Lease – Venture capital.

Unit-5(3 Hours)

Institutional finance – IDBI – IFCI – SFC – SIDBI – EXIM Bank.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 3N1**

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Quiz and Assignment.
--

Books for Study:

Khanka, S.S. Entrepreneurial Development, 2006, 1st edition, S.chand publishing.

Books for Reference:

1. Gupta C.B and Gupta S.P., Entrepreneurial Development, 1st edition, 2013, S.chand and sons.
2. B.L.Gupta and Anil Kumar, Entrepreneurial Development, Revised Edition, 2009, Mahayana, New Delhi.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	H	H	L
CO2	S	H	S	S	H
CO3	H	S	H	H	H
CO4	H	H	S	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.K.Vani	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 3N2

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 3N2	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		Non Major Elective- I	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	1	ADVERTISING AND SALES PROMOTION	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To equip the students with basic concepts of advertising and sales

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the elements of advertising and sales promotion.
K2	CO2	To understand how advertisement is used as a tool to achieve marketing objectives.
K3	CO3	To implement advanced theories of communication relating to advertising.
K4	CO4	To evaluate an advertising campaign.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(2 Hours)

ADVERTISING

Meaning – Definition –Objectives – Advertising Copy - Classification Of copy – **Advertising Media** – Kinds of Media.

Unit-2(3 Hours)

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Definition – Functions – Organization of Advertising Department – Advertising Layout – Meaning - Function of Advertising Layout – Different Types of Layout.

Unit-3 (3 Hours)

BASIC ELEMENTS OF ADVERTISING

Print Production – Methods of Printing - Print Production Process - Broadcast vs. Print Production – **Television Production**- Radio Production.

Unit-4(2 Hours)

ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN

Campaign Planning – Media Planning - Scheduling the Message – Advertising budget - Methods.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 3N2

Unit-5(3 Hours)

SALES PROMOTION

Meaning – Methods – Sales Promotion Planning – Salesmanship and Sales Promotion – After Sales Service.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Quiz and Assignment.
--

Books for Study:

1. Philip Kotler, Marketing Management, 13th edition, 2008, pearson education.

Books for Reference:

1. R.S.N .Pillai &Bagavathi, Morden Marketing Principles and Practices, 4th edition, 2013, S.Chand & Company Ltd.
2. Roddy mullin, sales promotion, 5th edition, 2010, kogan page.
3. Peter, M. Chisan, Marketing Research, 3rd edition, MCGraw- hill Back company UKLimited England.

Mapping

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
--	------	------	------	------	------

PSO CO					
CO1	H	S	H	H	H
CO2	S	H	S	S	H
CO3	H	S	H	H	H
CO4	H	M	S	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 409****Employability**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19UBP 409	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE:IX	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	HIHER CORPORATE ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course objective

To enable the students understand Higher Corporate Accounting System

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the accounting procedures of amalgamation and absorption of companies
K2	CO2	To prepare financial statement of special type of business such as Banking companies, Insurance companies.
K3	CO3	To apply skills for preparing accounting for reconstruction of companies.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the steps involved in preparation of consolidated balance sheet of holding and subsidiary company

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 Amalgamation Absorption of companies : (15 Hours)**

[Accounting for Amalgamation](#) (AS14) and Absorption of Companies.

Unit-2 Reconstruction of Companies: (15 Hours)

Accounting for Reconstruction of Companies- External and Internal (Excluding preparation of scheme)

Unit-3 Banking Company Accounts (Banking Regulation Act 1949): (16 Hours)

Banking Company Accounts – Rebate on Bills Discounted – Classification of Advances – Classification of Investments – Preparation of Profit and Loss Account and Balance sheet.

Unit-4 Insurance Company Accounts (IRDA Act 1999): (16 Hours)

General Insurance – Revenue account- Net Revenue Account- Profit and loss account- Balance sheet.

Life Insurance – Valuation Balance Sheet – Revenue Account –Net Revenue Account and Balance Sheet.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 409

Unit-5 Holding Company Accounts : (16 Hours)

Holding Company Accounts – Consolidation of Balance Sheets with Treatment of Mutual Owings, Contingent Liability, Unrealized Profit, Revaluation of Assets, ***Bonus Issue and Payment of Dividend*** (excluding inter-company holdings)

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(78 hours)

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Jain, S.P and Narang,K.L, (2017), Advanced Accountancy, Kalayani Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1.Gupta,R.L and Radhaswamy.M (2017) , Corporate Accounts Theory Method and Applications, 13th Revised Edition, New Delhi, Sultan Chand And company.

2.Reddy and Murthy(2017), Corporate Accounting, Chennai, Margham Publications.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	M	M	H	M
CO2	H	S	H	M	H
CO3	H	H	S	S	H
CO4	H	H	H	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 410****Employability**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 410	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : X	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	5	<i>Campus to Corporate Transition</i>	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To exposed the students to the concepts of corporate world. They will have practical ways to implement the concepts, immediately on their return to their respective work front.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect positive mental attitude, etiquette and professional grooming
K2	CO2	To understand the team play, stress management and healthy social interactions in corporate.
K3	CO3	To apply purposeful decisions regarding the balance of education, work and leisure time.
K4	CO4	To analyze self awareness, proactive communication, assertiveness and behavioral effectiveness.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Corporate Readiness -Overview of corporate -History of corporate -Overview of BPS industry - History of BPS –**Benefits of BPS**-BPS Industry in World –BPS Industry in India –TCS BPS .

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Difference between campus and corporate –Change management – Learn the Culture –impact of your attitude and behavior –Consider the language –Establish and maintain relationship –Respect others –**Be Confident** –keep on learning –Consider the body language.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Corporate Etiquettes –Dressing and grooming skills –Workplace etiquette –Business etiquette – E-Mail etiquette –Telephone etiquette – Meeting etiquette – Presentation Skills – Professional Competencies – Analytical Thinking – Listening Skills – Time management – Team Skills – Assertiveness – Stress Management – Participating in Group Discussion – Interview facing Ownership – Attention to Detail

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Communication – Grammar – Phonetics – One on one basic conversation skill practice – Reading Comprehension – Listening Comprehension – Improving Vocabulary – Improving Writing Skills – Comprehension while interacting face to face.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 410

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Recitation of short stories – Interview Skills – Group Discussion – Social Conversation Skills – Presentation – One Act Plays

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Assignment Brain Storming and Activity.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Campus To Corporate Transition for business process services provided by TCS.

Work book on Campus To Corporate Transition for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Rajendra Pal & Kerlahali J.S. Essential of Business communication 2010 New Delhi Sultan Chand & Sons.
2. English phonetics for Indian students – T. Balasubramanian, Trinity Press New Delhi.
3. Campus to corporate: your roadmap to employability – Joshi,Gangadhar DDC/LCC 2015 and I Edition.
4. Campus to corporate by Sharma, Ashutosh DDC/LCC 2012 and 4th Edition.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	M	H	S
CO2	S	M	H	S	H
CO3	S	S	S	M	M
CO4	S	H	H	M	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Staff Incharge Name: MS.K.Vani	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 411****Employability**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 411	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : XI	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	6	BANKING FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To provide ideas related to usage of banking functions and its activities

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the principles of banking
K2	CO2	To understand the roles and structure of banks in different economies
K3	CO3	To apply new ideas and methods in banking
K4	CO4	To analyze risk and financial problems

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(16 Hours)**

Overview of banking – [Function and products of a bank](#) – Liabilities – Deposits – Assets – Loans and Advances – Payments – Risk Management – Financial Accounting – Customer Service Data Voice, covering maintenance, disputes and complaints – Metrics management productivity, quality SLA Tracking and monitoring- Pricing methodologies available – Commonly available Certification ISO –COPC –CMMI –PCI –Risks and Controls –AML – KYC –Info security – Account Originations – Account Servicing – Issuer of Cheque Books/Cards Pins – AAML/KYC Checks –Account Conversions and Closures – Customer Correspondence – **ATM Management** – Time Deposits – Placements – Maintenance – Breakage – Booking and Top up – Roll Over –

Payment Processing – Retail Wealth Management - Mutual Fund processing – Equities – Bonds – Structured Notes – Corporate action – Reconciliation – Risk – Control and Information Security.

Unit-2(16 Hours)

Basics of cards- **Types of cards**, transaction overview, components of cards - Entities Involved, overview on associations - Originations - policy, Account opening, dispatch ,delivery, Card Maintenance – Payments – Concepts, applications, investigations, Statement validations - products on Cards - Rewards programs, merchandising offers - Authorisation and Risk reviews - Settlement Lifecycle, authorizations, settlement and reconciliation - Accounting and Interchange settlement, settlements to Associations – Parameter Design - Referral authorization - Financial Accounting - Bank A/c and payment Reconciliations - GL and ATM Reconciliations – Customer

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 411

Relationship Management - Dispute Processing and Fraud Investigations - Collections including Data Review, Field Collections and A/c maintenances and Collection Audit.

Unit-3(15 Hours)

Lead Generation – Regulation Requirements – Mortgage Originations – Sales/ New Application Management - Support and settlement Services - Pre Underwriting, Underwriting - Verifications and closing - Quality Control and Repurchase - Mortgage Servicing - Customer Service - A/c Maintenance - Payment Processing - A/c closure - Collection - Default Management- Front End Activities-Foreclosures and Loss Mitigation- Bankruptcy - Support functions - Quality Assurance - Domain Learning and Development - Regulatory Agencies

Unit-4(15 Hours)

Cash Management Overview - Cash Management Product Suite A Glance and Brief on all - Products-Payments life cycle - Payments Originations and various products in Originations - phase - Introduction to funds Transfer - Various types of Funds

transfer(Clearing, Treasury, Payments, Bills receivables, Collections, lockbox, loans/ deposits - Bulk Remittances - Pre Funds Transfer - A/c Opening and Maintenance - Workflow Management - Funds Transfer - Payments - Instruction Acceptance - Payment Security - Call Back and Other Controls - Routing and Accounting Entries - Settlement and Payment Structuring - Various Clearing Systems - Overview - Post Funds Transfer - Nostro Reconciliations - proofing - Investigations - financial Messaging - Tracking - MIS and treasury Reporting - Amendments and Collections - Risk management around payments - few case studies.STP Analysis and Improvements.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Introduction to Trade - Parties & Terminology used in International Trade, Risks Associated & its mitigates, Role of banks & Documents in International Trade - Letter of Credit (L/C) - Parties to L/C & Types of L/C - Issuance, Advising, Amendment, Confirmation, Document Checking, Acceptance & Payment - collection - Parties to Collection & types of Collection – Document Cheeking, Acceptance & Payment - Method of Payment - Advance, Open Account & Documentary Collection & Documentary Credit - Guarantee / SBLC - Types of Guarantee - Issuance, Amendment, Claim / Settlement & Cancellation- Reimbursement- Authorization-Claim/ Payment, Clean Payment, Irrevocable undertaking, FI Advance - Loans & Finances, - Syndicated Loans, Corporate Advances, Receivable Finance, Supplier Finance, Commodity Finance. Channel Finance & Bill Fiancé/ Discounting – Basics and outline of UCP 600, ISBP, URCCC 522, URR 725,

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 411

URDG and ISP98 – Value Added Services – After Service – Customer Service (Voice/Non-voice),Investigation, Reconciliation, Proofing & Reporting - Trade Compliance - Trade Advisory / Customer Owner – Overview on specialized training course for CDCS Certification.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment

Books for Study:

Hand book on Banking for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Tannan. M.L. 2014 Banking Law & Practice. New Delhi Sultan & Chennai Limited.
2. Varshney 2014 Banking Theory law & Practice New Delhi Sultan & Chand Limited.
3. Gorden & Natrajan 2013 Banking Theory Himalaya Publishing house.
4. Banking Theory law & Practice-R. Rajesh T. Sivagnasithi Tata MCGraw-Hill Publishing Co-limited.

MAPPING

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	M	S	H
CO2	M	S	H	H	L
CO3	M	M	M	M	S
CO4	H	M	M	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms.K.Vani Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 412

Skill development

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 308	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : VIII	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	RETAIL ENVIRONMENT & MARKET RESEARCH	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To enable the students with the knowledge aspect of marketing concepts and research in management of retail practices.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the environment in which retailing take places.
K2	CO2	To apply a strategic approach to retailing format.
K3	CO3	To identify the major types of measurement techniques and data collection methods.
K4	CO4	To write marketing research report and make presentation of the research result.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(16 Hours)

Introduction to market research and concept:

What is market research-How does it differ from marketing research-Different market-Research tools and research methodologies.

Consumer packaged goods:

Characteristics of FMCG products-**consumer goods industry**-Classification introduction-consumer packaged goods food- beverage industry classifications-major players.

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Retail basics of retailing:

What is retailing-significance of retail-The future of retailing-Retail formats-strategy behind different formats of retail-Function of a retailer-***Retail function flow Global retailers.***

Unit-3(15 Hours)

Retail research:

Characteristics of retail data-Retail research report-Product coding-Product reference-Features coding-Items coding-Store reference-Price range.

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Consumer research:

Consumer research-Consumer marketing research-Consumer marketing research-key consumer research methodologies- key consumer research methodologies-Stages of new product development.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 308

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Panel service:

What is panel data-Uses of consumer panel-Panel research reports-Media research-Media data-***Characteristics of media data***-Importance of media data validation-Media research report

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Demo marketing research ,seminar.,assignments,Test,Powerpoint presentation.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Retail Environment & Market Research for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Pillai, R.S.N & Bagavathi 2012 Mordern Marketing Principles & Practices, New Delhi S. Chand & co.
2. Phillip Kotler 2012, Principle of Marketing New Delhi Prentice hall of India.

3. Swapna Pradhan 2013-Retail Marketing New Delhi 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
4. Peter, M. Chisan-Marketing Research 3rd Edition 2002, McGraw- hill Back company UK limited England.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	S	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	H
CO3	S	H	S	H	S
CO4	M	H	S	S	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Mr.P.SenthilManojKumar Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 4A5****Skill development**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 4A5	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		ALLIED :IV	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	6	STATISTICAL METHODS	Credits:	4

Course Objective

- Show proficiency in basic statistical skills embedded in their courses.
- Students shall know how to organize, manage and present data.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect probability theory and probability distributions in relation to general statistical analysis.
K2	CO2	To understand sampling methodologies and their associated analysis.
K3	CO3	To apply, design and evaluate regression analysis.
K4	CO4	To analyze and contrast techniques and biases of quantitative methods within the context they are to be applied.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Meaning and Scope of Statistics – **Characteristics and Limitations** – Presentation of Data by Diagrammatic and Graphical Methods.(Theory only)

Measures of Central Tendency – Mean, Median, Mode, Geometric Mean, Harmonic Mean

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Measures of Dispersion and Skewness – Range, Quartile Deviation and Standard Deviation – Pearson's and Bowley's Measures of Skewness.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Simple Correlation – **Pearson's coefficient of Correlation** – Interpretation of coefficient of Correlation – Coefficient of Concurrent Deviation -Concept of Regression Analysis.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Index Numbers (Price Index Only) – Method of Construction – Wholesale and Cost of Living Indices, Weighted Index Numbers – LASPEYRES' Method, PAASCHE'S Method, FISHER'S Ideal Index. (Excluding Tests of Adequacy of Index Number Formulae).

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 4A5

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Analysis of Time Series and Business Forecasting – Methods of measuring trend and seasonal changes (including problems) Methods of Sampling – Sampling and Non-sampling errors (Theoretical aspects only)

Note: Marks Distribution shall be 80% for Problems and 20% for theory

Question Pattern: Theory model

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Assignment
--

Books for Study:

Navanitham. P.A., Business Mathematics And Statistics, 6st edition, 2015, Jai Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Gupta.S.P. ,Statistical Methods, 2013, 1st revised edition, sultan chand & sons.

2. Sivathanu Pillai, M. Economic and business statistics, 4st edition, 1973, progressive corporation.

3. G.R.Veena and seema sambargi, Business mathematics and statistics, 10 th edition, 2013, I K International publishing house pvt. Ltd.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	S
CO2	H	M	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	M	H	H	M	H

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 4A5

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Mr.P.SenthilManojKumar	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 4N3****Skill development**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 4N3	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		Non Major Elective :II	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	1	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To demonstrate effective leadership and manage the selection and initiation of individual projects.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember scope, cost, timing and quality of the project
K2	CO2	To understand the strategic plans of the organization
K3	CO3	To implement the project management in organization change
K4	CO4	To estimate the project management practices to the launch of new program

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(3 Hours)**

Project – meaning – Project Identification – Selection – Network planning Techniques – **PERT** - CPM.

Unit-2(2 Hours)

Project formulation - Significance – Stages in project formulation – Feasibility Analysis – Project report.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

Project appraisal – Methods –***Payback period*** – Average Rate of return – Discounted cash flow techniques.

Unit-4(2 Hours)

Plant location – importance – Factors affecting Location – Factory design – Types of Factory

Unit-5(3 Hours)

Micro and Small Scale Industries – Definition – Features – Role of SSI in Economic Development – Problems of SSI – Tax concessions.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 4A3

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power Point Presentations, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Khanka, S.S Entrepreneurial Development, revised edition, 2006, S.Chand publishing.

Books for Reference:

1. Gupta, C.B and Srinivasan, N.P, Entrepreneurial development,10th edition, 1992, S.Chand and sons.
2. Dr.P.T.Vijayashree & M.Alagammai, Entrepreneurial development and small business management, 2010, 10th edition, Margham Publications.
3. B.L.Gupta and Anil Kumar, Entrepreneurial Development, Revised Edition, 2009, Mahamaya, New Delhi.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	S	L	M
CO2	S	S	M	S	M
CO3	S	M	S	S	S
CO4	S	M	L	S	S

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.K.Vani Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 4N4**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 4N4	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		Non Major Elective :II	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	1	SERVICES MARKETING	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To equip the student with basic concepts and knowledge about different service sectors

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect the nature and scope of services marketing
K2	CO2	To understand the challenges involved in marketing and managing services.
K3	CO3	To apply the role of employees in service delivery, customer satisfaction and service quality.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the issues required in managing customer satisfaction and service quality

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(3 Hours)**

Characteristics of Service – Service classification – **Service Marketing** – Service Design and Blue printing

Unit-2(3 Hours)

Segmentation and target market for services – Positioning of services – Services quality and measurement

Unit-3(2 Hours)

Concept of the service producer – developing service product – pricing techniques and strategies

Unit-4(3 Hours)

Promotion – tools, mix and campaign planning distribution – Channel for services, Roll of intermediaries franchising

Unit-5(2 Hours)

Customer care and services, Evaluation of customer dissatisfaction and retention, Services strategies.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 4N4

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

1.Helen Woodruffe, Service Marketing, 1995, 1st Edition, M & E/Pitman publishing.

Books for Reference:

1. Adrian Payne, Essence of Service Marking PHI, illustrated Edition, 1993, Prentice Hall of India.

2. R.S.N .Pillai&Bagavathi, Morden Marketing Principles and Practices, 4th Edition, 2013, S.Chand & company Ltd,

3. K.Ram Mohanarao, Service marketing, 2nd Edition, 2011, pear education India.

4. Philip Kotler and suzan burton, Marketing Management, 15th Edition, 2008, Prentice hall of India.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	M
CO2	S	H	S	S	H
CO3	H	S	H	H	H
CO4	H	L	S	M	M

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.K.Vani Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 513**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 513	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : XIII	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	6	COST ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course objective

To enlighten the student's on the importance of cost ascertainment. Reduction and control.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the costing system, cost management system and the concept of labour and overhead cost.	
K2	CO2	To apply skills in preparing cost sheet	
K3	CO3	To evaluate problems in the allocations and apportionment of overheads.	
K4	CO4	To analyze the elements of cost involved in various processes.	

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 Cost concepts: (16 Hours)**

Cost Accounting – Definition - Meaning and Scope - Objectives and Functions- Relationship of Cost Accounting with Financial Accounting and Management Accounting- Costing as an Aid to Management – Limitations and Objections against Cost Accounting - Cost sheet - Tender and Quotation .

Unit-2 Material Control: (16 Hours)

Materials – Levels of Inventory(AS-02) – EOQ – ***Methods of Valuing Material Issues*** –FIFO – LIFO – Base Stock – Standard Price – Simple Average – Weighted Average Methods – Perpetual Inventory – ABC – VED Analysis – Control Over Wastages –Scrap and Spoilage.

Unit-3 Labour and Overheads: (16 Hours)

Labour – Systems of Wage Payment – Time Rate – Piece rate – Taylor, Merrick, Piece Rate System – Incentive Schemes-Halsey – Rowan – Idle Time – Labour Turnover.

Overheads – Classification – Allocation Apportionment and Absorption of Overheads – Methods of Absorption of Factory overheads .

Unit-4 Process Costing : (15 Hours)

Process Costing – Features – ***Comparison between Job Costing and Process Costing*** – Process Losses – Normal Loss-Abnormal Loss – Abnormal Gain.

Unit-5 Unit, Job, Batch and Transport Costing : (15 Hours)

Unit Costing – Job Costing and Batch costing – Transport Costing.

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(78 hours)

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 513

Distribution of Marks – 40% theory and 60 % problems.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

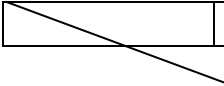
Jain. S.P and Narang.K.L (2017), Cost Accounting Principles and Practices, Kalyani Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1.Reddy, T.S, and Hari Prasad Reddy. V.(2017), Cost Accounting, Margham Publications.

2.Khan. M.Y and Jain. P.K,(2017), Cost Accounting and Financial Management, 4rd Edition, Tata MC Graw Hill Education Private Ltd.

Mapping

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
---	------	------	------	------	------

PSO CO					
CO1	H	H	H	H	H
CO2	S	S	S	M	M
CO3	H	H	H	M	M
CO4	H	M	M	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 514

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 514	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : XIV	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	6	INCOME TAX	Credits:	4

Course objectives

To facilitate the students to gain adequate knowledge in Income-Tax

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect the fundamental concept of income tax act 1961	
----	-----	---	--

K2	CO2	To get the idea of the various sources of incomes	
K3	CO3	To apply the income tax laws for computation of an individual's adjusted gross incomes	
K4	CO4	To evaluate individual income computation statement.	

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(15 Hours)

Income Tax – Introduction –Definitions under Income Tax Act – Person – Assesses – Income – Gross Total Income – Total Income – Assessment Year – Previous Year – Exception to General Rule – ***Residential Status*** – Scope of Total Income.

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Income from Salaries - Computation of Income from Salary – Allowances – Perquisites - Profit in Lieu of Salary – Gratuity – Pension - Leave encashment - Retrenchment compensation - Deductions out of Gross Salary.

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Profits and Gains of Business and Profession – Business Vs Profession - Computation of Profits and Gains of Business and Computation of Professional Income – Doctors, Chartered Accountant and Lawyer.

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Income from House Property – Annual Value Computation - Let out House and Self-Occupied House- Income from Capital Gains- Short -term and long- term Capital Gains – Exempted Capital Gains.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Income from other Sources-General Income-Specific Income – Set Off, Carry Forward and Set off of Losses. ***Exempted Incomes***- Deductions from Gross Total Income - 80C to 80GG, 80QQB and 80U (Theory only). Calculation of Tax Liability of Individual.

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(78 hours)

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 514

NOTE: 40% Theory & 60% problems.

Question Pattern: Accounts Model

Problems shall be confined to Income from Salaries- Profits and Gains of Business or Profession, Income from House Property and Capital Gains, Income , Set Off And Carry Forward and Set Off Of Losses.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Mehrotra, HC. Income-tax Law and Account, New Delhi, Current Edition Sahithya Bhavan Publisher **Books for Reference:**

1. Gaur and Narang),Income Tax Law and Practice , 43rd Edition ,New Delhi, Current Edition Kalyani publishers.
2. Bhagawathi Prasad, Law & Practice of Income Tax in India, New Delhi, Current Edition Navman Prakashan Aligarh.

Note :

Problems shall be confined to Residential Status , Income from Salaries- Profits and Gains of Business or Profession, Income from House Property and Capital Gains, Other sources, Set Off, Carry Forward and Set Off of Losses and deductions applicable to individuals only.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	H	H	H	H
CO2	M	H	M	H	H
CO3	H	H	H	S	H
CO4	H	H	S	M	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 515**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 515	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : XV	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	5	CAPITAL MARKETS FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	5

Course objectives

To enable the students to acquire in depth knowledge in the field of finance in investment alternatives, introduce them to framework of their analysis and role of investor protection.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To get the idea of the capital market operates and identifies the main participants.
K2	CO2	To Distinguish between the various financial instruments.
K3	CO3	To apply the use of derivatives
K4	CO4	To evaluate over the counter exchange of India

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Securities – Types of securities – Equities – Fixed Income & GOVT Securities – Derivatives – OTC Products – Participants in a Trade & Global Financial Markets – Financial Markets – Exchange – OTC Products and Financial Markets – Participants in a Trade – Overview of regulators & important regulations.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Basics of Investment Banking – Trade Life Cycle – ***Clearing and Settlement*** – Securities Lending – Prime Brokerage – Collateral Management – Corporate Actions – Mandatory & Voluntary – Corporate Actions : How Fund strategies.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Mutual Funds – Transactions in Mutual Funds – Funds Expenses – Transfer Agency– Hedge Funds – Understanding Hedge Funds – Hedge Fund Strategies.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Private Equity – Understanding Private Equity Operations – Fund Accounting & NAV calculation – Performance reporting – Reconciliations in Asset Management.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 515

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Counterparty Credit Risk Management – Market Risk Management.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar ,Assignments and Test, PowerPoint presentation.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Capital Markets for business services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Gorden .E & Natarajan.K 2014 Financial Service Himalaya Publishing House
2. Preethi Singh 2013-Investment Management Security Analysis & Portfolio Management.
3. Gopalakrishnan.V 2014 Investment Management S. Chand & Son New Delhi.
4. Shashi.K Gupta R.K Sharma 2014 Financial Management New Delhi Kalyani Publisher.

Mapping

PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
-----	------	------	------	------	------

CO					
CO1	S	S	S	S	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	S
CO3	H	M	H	H	H
CO4	H	H	H	M	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms. D.Saranya Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 516**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 516	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : XVI	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	5	MANAGING BUSINESS PROCESSES – 1	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To provide an understanding of BPS process and techniques.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember ethical obligations and responsibilities of business
K2	CO2	To understand legal, social and economic environments of business
K3	CO3	To apply knowledge of business concepts and functions in an integrated manner
K4	CO4	To figure out the specialized knowledge in operations management to solve business problems

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Introduction to Process Management-Process Definition-Recognition of Business Processes- Core Processes Vs Support Process- Components of Process Management - Understanding Internal customer Vs End User.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

BPS Overview - Outsourcing Environment - Need for Outsourcing – Business Process outsourced to India – BPS Life Cycle – Sales/ Solutioning –Transitions – Steady State – Value Creation.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Metrics Management – Service Level Agreements – Business Metrics Vs Operation Metrics – **Target Setting.**

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Process Mapping Techniques – Process Levels – Process Mapping – Symbols, SIPOC – Kano Model – SIPOC Fundamentals – Customer Expectations in Business Process outsourcing.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Basics of Accounting Standard – Differences between various GAAPs (US, UK, Indian and IFRS) – COSO, **Internet Controls & Audit**, ISO Standards (applicable to BPS) /CMMI Certification. - PCI Data Security Standard / Security Audit /Data Privacy and Protection SOX – Compliance / SSAE 17 / ISAE 3402 – SOD, Access, Incident Management, BCP - How the various transaction flows are

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 516

happening – BPS Terminologies – Importance of Process Documents Service Level Measurements Contractual element – Governance model – Internal Reporting – Delivery Excellence – Integration of support functions – Future and Challenges.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment.
--

Books for Study:

Hand book on Managing Business Processes – I provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Mathias weske, business process management, 2nd edition, 2012, spinger publishers.
2. Hajo A.Reijers, jan mendling, Marcello la rosa and marlon Dumas, Fundamentals of business process management, 2013, spinger publishers.

Mapping

PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
----------------	------	------	------	------	------

CO					
CO1	S	H	S	S	S
CO2	H	H	H	M	M
CO3	H	S	H	M	M
CO4	S	H	H	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 5E1**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 5E1	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE ELECTIVE : I	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	6	EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATION AND COMMERCE PRACTICAL	Credits:	3

Course Objectives

- Understand and demonstrate the use of basic and advanced proper writing techniques that today's technology demands, including anticipating audience reaction.
- To provide basic exposure to various forms and materials associated with office management.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect knowledge, skills and abilities to communicate in the business.
K2	CO2	To understand the basic concept and computation of tax liabilities including form 16.
K3	CO3	To apply practical knowledge of banking like pay-in-slip, withdrawal, DD challan and cheques.
K4	CO4	To analyze the text and be able to summarize ideas in marketing information in business.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(16 Hours)**

Principles of Communication-Need and Functions of Business Letter – Essentials of Effective business letter - Parts and Layout Of A Business Letter

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Trade letters –Enquiries and Orders And Their Execution- Credit And Status Enquiries- Claims And Adjustments

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Collection letters –Collection Series; Circular Letters – Objectives-Situations; Application letters-*Forms and Contents of an Application Letter-Bio Data*; Sales Letters-Function of a Sales Letter.

Unit-4(16 Hours)Report Writing-Importance-Features-Sales Report - Letters to the Editor-Letters to the Local Bodies. Computation of Tax Liability-Filling of Form 17 - Preparation of Saral Form; Inward Mail Register-

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 5E1**

Outward Mail Register; Application for PAN Card. Pay in Slip-Withdrawal Slip-/ Cheque - DD Challan.

Unit-5(15 Hours)

Money Order- Share Application-Promissory Note-Employee History Card-Pay roll-Pay Slip-Fixing Brand Name-USP-**Office layout**-Filling of insurance proposal.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Assignment, Brain storming.

Books for Study:

Rajendra pal and Korlahalli. J.S. Essential of Business Communication. 2011.13th edition. New Delhi: Sultan Chand and Sons.

Books for Reference:

1. SINHA. Business Communication.2012.4th edition. taxmann publications private Limited.
- 2.Ms Ramesh and CC.Pattenshetti, Madhumati.M.Kulkarni. Business Communication.4th edition. 2003.R.Chand & Co.
3. Balasubramanyan. M. Business Communication.2nd edition.2003. Kalyani publishers.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
-----------	------	------	------	------	------

CO1	M	M	S	M	H
CO2	S	S	S	S	S
CO3	M	H	M	M	H
CO4	M	M	H	H	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 515

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

I. Scheme Of Evaluation:

1. Separate written examination is conducted for business communication for-(Three units)
2. The time of examination- 3 hours
3. Pattern of Examination marks:- 75
4. Part A $10 \times 1 = 10$ (answer all question)
Part B $5 \times 5 = 25$ (five out of eight)
Part C $5 \times 8 = 40$ five out of eight (open choice)
5. The maximum mark is reduced to 45.

II .Scheme of Evaluation for Commerce Practical:

1. Separate written examination is conducted for Commerce Practical areas two units only.
2. The time of examination 3 hours
3. Pattern of Examination marks:- 75
Part A $1 \times 25 = 25$ (Preparation of Saral and Form 16 and Acknowledgement Sheet (Income Tax problem))
Part B- $5 \times 10 = 50$ (five out of eight)
The required forms for Commerce Practical are provided to the students who appear for the exam.
4. Maximum marks obtained by the students, then reduced to 30 marks.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 5E2**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 5E2	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE ELECTIVE : I	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	MODERN MARKETING	Credits:	5

Course Objective

To endow students with the knowledge of Marketing

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the key concept and elements of marketing.
K2	CO2	To understand the role of marketing in a business context.
K3	CO3	To deploy awareness and consideration of tools available to a marketer.
K4	CO4	To analyze the global marketing environment and opportunities.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(10 Hours)**

Market-meaning, Evolution and classification of markets- ***Evolution of marketing concept***- Marketing definition- Macro and Micro marketing - approaches to the study of marketing- Marketing functions: I. Function of exchange & functions of physical distribution marketing function: II-Facilitating functions.

Unit-2(10 Hours)

Modern marketing- Meaning- Features of modern marketing- ***Advantages & disadvantages of modern marketing***- Marketing environment- Marketing management and the planning process- Marketing organization- marketing research and MIS.

Unit-3 (11 Hours)

Consumer behavior- Price mix- Pricing strategy- Promotion mix- Sales- Promotion- Personal selling - Physical distribution mix- Marketing of services.

Unit-4 (10 Hours)

. Marketing of services-Industrial products- Marketing of consumer products- Marketing of agricultural products- Rural marketing- Meaning, features of rural marketing- Problems and prospectus of rural marketing - Advantages and Disadvantages of marketing.

Unit-5(11 Hours)

Recent trends in marketing- Green marketing- Meaning- features of green marketing- Scope of marketing- Advantages & Disadvantages of green marketing- Approaches of green marketing- Online marketing Functions of online marketing- Advantages& Disadvantages.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussion ,Case study ,Assignments Seminar and Test.

Books for Study:

1. Dr.N.Rajan Nair & Sanjith . R. Nair , Seventh Edition, Sultan Chand & sons.

Books for Reference:

1. Philip Kotler (2012), Principles of marketing, New Delhi, prentice Hall of India.

2. Pingali Venugopal (2013), Marketing Management, Edition – 1, New Delhi, SAGE Publication.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	M	M	M	M
CO2	H	H	S	M	H
CO3	M	M	H	S	M

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 517**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 517	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : XVII	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	Duration One Month	INSTITUTIONAL TRAINING	Credits:	2

Course Objectives

- Training will develop intermediate to advanced knowledge and skills in the business.
- To develop the capability of human resource –personnel and to prepare functional analysis map for the job functions.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect appropriate techniques.
K2	CO2	To understand and manage personal behavior and attitudes.
K3	CO3	To apply the knowledge to task.
K4	CO4	To analysis the changing conditions in the company.

INSTITUTIONAL TRAINING

Institutional Training is a part of B.COM- BPS. Curriculum. Students undergo training for a period of 30 days at the end of the Fourth Semester. The knowledge acquired through training is put to test at the end of Fifth semester by conducting Viva-voce examination. An external examiner and the respective guides of the student evaluate the student Performance. Weight age assigned for the subject is 50,

The distribution of which is as below:

Criteria	Marks
----------	-------

Institutional Training Report	40
Viva(External Examiner)	60
Total	100

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 517

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	S
CO2	H	M	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	M	H	H	M	H

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 5S1**

Programme code:	B.COM-BPS-	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19UBP 5S1	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		SKILL BASED ELECTIVE - I	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	1	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

- To expose the students to the human resources management and its practices.
- To impart knowledge on recruitment process.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the effective management and plan key human resource functions within organizations.
K2	CO2	To deduce and examine the current issues, trends practices and processes in HRM.
K3	CO3	To contribute to employee performance management and organizational effectiveness
K4	CO4	To analyze and problem-solve human resource challenges.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 (3 Hours)**

Human resource management- Meaning and scope –Evolution of Human Resource Management- Functions of HRM.

Unit-2 (2 Hours)

Human Resource Planning- **Importance** –Factors governing Human Resource Planning.

Unit-3 (3 Hours)

Recruitment - Factors Governing Recruitment-Recruitment Process-Sources of Recruitment-Selection Process-Tests-**Interviews**-Evaluation of Recruitment Methods.

Unit-4 (3 Hours)

Performance Appraisal-Objectives-Appraisal Methods-Training and Development-Methods of Training.

Unit-5 (2 Hours)

Morale-Measures to improve Morale-Job Satisfaction

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Group discussions, Seminar, Experience Discussion, Case study
--

Books for Study:

Aswathappa.K. , Human Resources and Personnel Management, 2005, 7th edition, Text and Cases, New Delhi : Tata M.C.Graw- Hill Publishing Ltd.

Books for Reference:

1. Subba Rao. P. Personnel and Human Resources Management- 2009, Text and Cases. Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House.
2. Chitra atmaram Naik, Human Resource Management, 2nd edition, 2016, ane's student Edition.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	S	S	S
CO2	M	S	H	S	H
CO3	S	M	S	M	H
CO4	H	S	M	H	H

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
--------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------

Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:
---	---	---	--

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19UBP 5S2	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		SKILL BASED ELECTIVE - I	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	1	RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To make the students to understand the conceptual framework of Retail management.

To know the functioning of retail market.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect business management theories, principles and practices and understand the terminologies related to various functional areas of retail business
K2	CO2	To Apprehend the flow of goods and services in retail environment.
K3	CO3	To implement the technologies to support retail business.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the international retailing and recent developments of retail channels.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 (2 Hours)**

Retail Business Management – Meaning – Need for retail management – Scope of Retail Business management – *Advantages & Limitations*

Unit-2 (2 Hours)

Types of retail outlets – Retail mechanism – Role of advertising in Retail – Modes of Advertising – Retail store operations

Unit-3 (3 Hours)

Retail marketing – Store design and layout – Buying decision of customers – Tips to be a successful retailer. Roles & Responsibilities of store manager.

Unit-4 (3 Hours)

Buyer Behavior – Individual Buyer – Buyer’s Product Knowledge – Buyer decision making - Life cycle in Retail - Common Barriers in Retail

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 5S2

Unit-5 (3 Hours)

International Retailing - FDI in Retailing - Recent developments in retail channel – Involvement of transportation in retailing.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar ,Quiz, Assignment, Experience Discussion.

Books for Study:

1. Retail management: A strategic approach m 11th edition , barry berman, Et.al, Pearson india, 2011
2. Online sources.

Books for Reference:

1. Fundamentals of retailing, K.V.S.Madaan, Tata McGraw-hill education, 2009
2. Retailing management, 9th edition, Levy:Weitz:Grewal, McGraw-hill education, Nov 20, 2013.
3. Retail management, 2nd edition, Chetan Bajaj: Rajnishtuli: Nidhi Varma Srivastava, Oxford, 2010.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	M	H	H	M
CO2	S	S	S	M	M
CO3	M	H	S	S	S

CO4	M	S	M	S	H
------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 618	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : XVIII	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	6	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To enlighten the students on the different concepts of management accounting

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the concepts and importance of management accounting in decision making.
K2	CO2	To understand and analyze financial statement to help managerial decision making.
K3	CO3	To prepare statements like cash flow, funds flow, budgets so as to assist the management to take meaningful and correct decision.
K4	CO4	To learn the various tools and techniques in cost control like variance analysis and budgetary control.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 Basis of Management Accounting : (16 Hours)**

Management Accounting – Meaning – Definition – Objectives and Scope –Advantages and Limitations - Tools - Relationship between Management Accounting and Financial Accounting – Management Accounting and Cost Accounting.

Unit-2 Ratio analysis: (16 Hours)

Ratio Analysis – Meaning – Uses – Limitations – Classification of Ratios – Computation of Ratios from Financial Statements.

Unit-3 Funds Flow and Cash Flow Statement : (15 Hours)

Funds Flow Analysis – Cash Flow Analysis (New format)(AS-03).

Unit-4 Budgetary Control: (15 Hours)

Budgetary Control – Flexible Budget – Sales Budget – Cash Budget – Production Budget – Purchase Budget. Working Capital – *Sources of Working Capital* – Estimation of Working Capital Requirements.

Unit-5 Marginal Costing Techniques : (15 Hours)

Marginal Costing – Break-Even Analysis – Applications of Marginal Costing Techniques – Determination of Sales Mix – Key Factor – Make or Buy Decision (Simple Problems Only)

Total Contact hrs / Semester (78 hours)

Note: Theory-20% Problem- 80%

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Dr. Maheswari.S.N. (2017),*Cost and Management Accounting*”, 16th edition, New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons.

Books for Reference:

1. Jain.S.P and Narang. K L (2017), *Cost and Management Accounting*, New Delhi , Kalyani Publishers.
2. Sharma and Gupta. S.K (2017) “*Management Accounting*”,13th Edition, New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	H	M
CO2	M	M	H	S	H
CO3	H	H	S	M	S
CO4	H	H	S	H	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
--------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------

Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:
---	---	---	--

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 619**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 619	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE XIX:	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	E-Commerce & Information Security	Credits:	3

Course Objective

To enable the students to acquire knowledge on electronic commerce and online business transactions.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember design and implement an e-commerce application with a shopping cart.
K2	CO2	To get the idea about analyze and real business cases regarding their e-business strategies and transformation processes and choices.
K3	CO3	To apply internet trading relationship including Business to Consumer, Business to Business, intra organizational concerns.
K4	CO4	To review legal issues and privacy in e-commerce and recognize global e-commerce issues.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Introduction to E-Commerce – Nature of E-Commerce-Features-Need for E-Commerce-Objectives-Types of E-Commerce-**Advantages and Disadvantages**-Framework of E-Commerce. E-Commerce and Business – Business Models of E-Commerce. Business Applications of E-Commerce-Mobile Commerce-Applications.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Electronic Data Interchange-Definition-Evolution of EDI-Objectives-Advantages-Bottlenecks of EDI-Components of EDI-Electronic Payment Systems -E-Online Banking-Electronic Delivery

Channels-*ATM*-Tele banking-Electronic Money Transfer (EMT)-E cheque- E- banking- Components-Advantages and Limitations of Online Banking.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Security Issues in E-Commerce-Risks involved-E-Commerce security tools -Legal and Ethical Issues-Cyber Law-Aims-Salient Provisions.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Components of Communications System- Transmission Media – Protocol definition – Introduction to TCP/IP – Wireless Network – Basics of Internet – Types of attack: Phishing , Spoofing , Impersonation , Dumpster diving – Information Security goals – Information Security Threats and Vulnerability : Spoofing Identity, Tampering with data, Repudiation, Information disclosure, Denial of service, Elevation of Privilege.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Authentication – Password Management – E-Commerce security – Windows security- Network Security: Network Intrusion detection and prevention systems – Firewalls – Software Security – Web security: User authentication, authentication – secret and session management, cross site scripting, Cross site forgery, SQL injection. Computer Forensics – Steganography

**Italicized texts are for self study*

. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions.

Books for Study:

1.Dr. Rayuda.C.J E-Commerce, E-Business. 2008. Himalaya Business house.

Books for Reference:

1. Kamalesh K.Bajaj and Debjani nag. E-Commerce. New Delhi: TATA MC Grew Hill Publishers.

2. Roger Leroy Miller. Marketing and E-Commerce. Australia: West Thoaman Learning.

3. Dave chaffey, E-Business and E-Commerce management, 5th Edition, 2011, financial times/prentice hall.

4.Principles of Information Security: Michael E. Whitman, Herbert j. Mattord, CENGAGE Learning, 4th Edition.

5.Network Security and cryptography: Bernard Menezes, CENGAGE Learning.

6.Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 2nd Edition.

7.Principles of Computer Security: WM.Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 619

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	H	S
CO2	S	H	M	H	H
CO3	H	H	S	M	H
CO4	M	M	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Mr.P.Sentil Manoj Kumar Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 620	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : XX	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	MANAGING BUSINESS PROCESS - II	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To provide an understanding of featured BPS Techniques.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect improved approaches for conducting business processes and ability to use simulation for validating and optimizing business processes
K2	CO2	To understand ability to develop business processes that aligns technology and organizational resources for generating competitive advantage
K3	CO3	To execute Design efficient new business processes, or redesign existing ones using sound workflow design principles
K4	CO4	To evaluate business process performance and evaluate results of business process simulations.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Process Definition- Recognition of Business Processes-Core Processes Vs Support Processes – Components of process Management – Understanding Internal Customer Vs End User - Outsourcing Environment – Need for Outsourcing – Business Processes outsourced to India – Sales/ Solutioning - Transition – Steady State – Value Creation – Service level Agreements - Business Metrics Vs Operations Metrics – Target Setting – Process levels – process mapping – Symbols, SIPOC – Kano Model – SIPOC Fundamentals – Customer Expectations in Business process outsourcing.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Quality Definition – Quality Control Vs Quality Assurance – International Quality Standards – Sampling Inspection – Transaction Monitoring Cycle – Inspection – Feedback – RCA – Assurance – Defects Vs

Defective – Opportunity Definition , DPU / DPMO Calculations – FPY & coq – Value Stream Mapping – Standard Operating Procedures .

Unit-3(14 Hours)

Systematic Problem Solving Basics (PDCA) – Problem solving tools – Brainstorming – Basic 7QC Tools – Why – Why Analysis – FMEA (Process Failure Mode Effects Analysis) – Design Thinking.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 620

Unit-4(15 Hours)

Need for Process Improvement – Kaizen – Introduction to Lean Methodology – Introduction to six sigma Methodology – Introduction to Agile – Why Agile – What is Agile – SCRUM – SCRUM Enhancers – DevOps – Anti Patterns – Agile for non software.

Unit-5(10 Hours)

What is Risk – Risk Types : Operational Risk – Information Security Risk – Financial Risk – Strategic Risk – Risk Mitigation Plans.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions
--

Books for Study:

Hand book on Managing Business Process – II provided by TCS.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. R.Kesavan and C.Elanchezhian, total quality management, 2008, 1st Edition, I K international publishing house Pvt. Ltd.
2. Anupindi, managing business process flows, 3rd Edition, 2013, Pearson Education India.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	M	H

CO2	H	H	M	S	M
CO3	M	M	S	S	M
CO4	H	S	M	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Staff Incharge Name: MS.T.Mohanasundari Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 621	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE : XXI	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	2	PROGRAMMING LAB- ACCOUNTING PACKAGE (TALLY)	Credits:	2

Course Objective

This course is aimed at developing software skills among the students, so that the students can handle this software after their studies. This course deals with the fundamentals of Tally ERP 9.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the financial statement and analysis
K2	CO2	To enable to learn the Ledgers all accounting voucher types.
K3	CO3	To Understand the Profit & Loss account, Ratio analysis, Trial Balance, Accounts books.
K4	CO4	To apply the process of Stock Items, inventory voucher types and to have a design on tax Report

Existing Syllabus**(39****Hours)**

LIST OF PROGRAMMES	
1.	Company creation and alteration
2.	Creating and Displaying of trail balance
3.	Voucher Entry and Voucher alternation and deletion.
4.	Inventory information- stock Summary.
5.	Inventory information- Godown creation and alternation
6.	Final accounts Without Adjustments.
7.	Final accounts with Adjustments.
8.	Display of Ratio Analysis/Cash Flow/Fund Flow
9.	Bank- Reconciliation Statements.

10.	Cost categories and cost centers.
11.	Bill Wise Statement
12.	Calculation of GST (IGST, CGST, SGST)
13.	Creation of Stock Items and Stock Groups for GST Compliance
14.	Creation of sales Ledger and purchase Ledger

Power point Presentations, , Seminar , E-Assignment

Books for Study:

1. TALLY ERP 9 Training guide. Asok K.Nadhani. 3rd Edition.2015.bpb publications.

Books for Reference:

1. Learn Tally ERP 9 in 30 days. Soumya Ranjan Behera.2014.2nd Edition.B.K.Publications Pvt.Ltd.

2. Tally Erp 9 (power of simplicity). Shraddha singh and Navneet mehra. 1st Edition.2014.

V & S publishers.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	H	S
CO2	H	H	H	S	H
CO3	S	S	S	S	H
CO4	S	H	H	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.T. Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

--	--	--	--

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 6E3**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 6E3	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE ELECTIVE : II	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	CASE ANALYSIS	Credits:	5

Course Objective

To enable the student to develop their analytical skills, evaluating new and current knowledge, problem solving abilities and decision making strategies.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	Compare and contrast the difference and similarities with the consumer market.
K2	CO2	To plan, organize and coordinate the teamwork of creating synergies and inter team relationship.
K3	CO3	Demonstrate applied skills in HRM through exercises and case study work.
K4	CO4	To Analyse relevant case exercise in financial management for the purpose of investment.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(10 Hours)**

Case Study-Meaning-Purpose-Preparation of Cases-*Types of Cases*-Role of Case Analysis

Unit-2(10 Hours)

Case Studies In Marketing Related-Concept Of Marketing-*New Product Development*-Pricing Strategy-Product Promotion-Sales Management

Unit-3(11 Hours)

Case studies in Human Resources Management Related-Training And Development-Performance Appraisal-Leadership-Motivation-Industrial.

Unit-4(10 Hours)

Case Studies In Financial Management Related-Working Capital-Dividend Policies-Capital Structure-Budgeting.

Unit-5(11 Hours)

Case studies in Costing-Production and Material Management related-Production Techniques – Material Management – Cost Management – Transport Management

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 6E3

**Italicized texts are for self study*

. Group discussion ,assignments, Seminar
--

Books for Study:

1. Sherlakar. Case studies in Marketing. 1st Edition.2016. Himalaya Publishing House.

Books for Reference:

1. Nair and Latha Nair. Personnel management and industrial relations.2004.1st Edition. S.Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd.

2. Sherlekar. Case studies in strategic marketing management. 2006.1st Edition. ICFAI University (Corp.)

3. Chitra atmaram Naik, Human Resource Management, 2nd edition, 2016, ane's student Edition.

4.khan.M.Y. and P.K.Jain(2011), financial Management, 6th Edition, New delhi,TaTaMcGrawHill publishing Company Ltd.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	S	H
CO2	S	S	S	S	S
CO3	S	S	S	H	S
CO4	M	H	S	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 6E4**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 6E4	Title	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE ELECTIVE : II	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	5	AUDITING PRINCIPAL S OF PRACTICE	Credits:	5

Course objectives

To expose the students to the principles and practice of auditing.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind current auditing concepts, students and acceptable practice
K2	CO2	To comprehend preventative internal control measures.
K3	CO3	To implement the audit process from planning of audit to completion of audit
K4	CO4	To interpret audit through computer assisted audit technique

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

Auditing-Origin-Definition-Objectives-Scope of auditing- Difference between auditing and investigation-Basic principles and process-Types-Advantages and limitations-Qualities of an auditor.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Internal control-Internal check and internal audit -Audit programme -Audit note book-Working papers. Vouching-Voucher-Vouching of Cash back-Vouching of Trading Transactions-Credit side or the payment side of the cashbook.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Verification and valuation of assets and liabilities-Auditors Position Regarding Valuation and Verification of assets and liabilities-Depreciation-Reserve and provisions -Contingent liabilities-Valuation of stock-In-Trade.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Audit of joint stock companies-Appointment of company auditor-Qualification-Disqualification-Rights and duties-Liabilities of a company auditor-Share capital and share transfer audit-Audit report -Contents and types.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Audit of computerized accounts-Computer Assisted audit Technique-Need-Step by step methodology.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 6E4

Seminar ,Assignments, Group Discussion.

Books for Study:

1.Tandon, B.N. Sudharsana.S, Sundharabahu.S (2017), A Hand Book of practical Auditing New Delhi, S.Chand & Co Ltd.

Books for Reference:

1. De Paula.F.R.M.(2017), Auditing. London: The English Language Society and Sir Issac Pitman and Sons Ltd.
2. Pradeep Kumar.(2017),Auditing principles and practice, New Delhi, Kalyani publication.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	H	H	H
CO2	M	M	H	M	H
CO3	H	H	H	H	S
CO4	S	H	S	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
---------------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------

Staff Incharge Name: Mr.K.SenthilManoj Kumar Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:
---	--	---	--

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 6E5	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE ELECTIVE:III	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	INDIRECT TAXATION	Credits:	5

Course Objective

To impart basic knowledge about major Indirect Taxes.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the rules and regulation of indirect taxation.
K2	CO2	To understand the rules for registrations and its exemptions in taxation.
K3	CO3	To implement GST and its working mechanisms.
K4	CO4	To analyze and resolve tax problems.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-I (13 Hours)**

Indirect Taxes- Meaning and Nature- Special features of Indirect Taxes - Types -Objectives- **Direct Taxes Vs. Indirect Taxes** -Contribution to Government Revenues- Taxation under the Constitution- Advantages and Disadvantages of Indirect Taxes.

Unit-II (13 Hours)

Introduction and Scope of Customs Law in India-The Customs Act 1962- **Types**-Levy and Collection from Customs duty- Exemption from Customs duty- Classification and Valuation of goods under Customs Law - Abatement of duty in Damaged or Deteriorated Goods- Remission on Duty on Lost, Destroyed or Abandoned Goods- Customs Duty Draw Back.

Unit-III (13 Hours)

Goods and Service Tax-Introduction-Meaning-Need for GST-Features of GST- Advantages and Disadvantages of GST-Structure of GST in India- Dual Concepts-SGST-CGST-IGST-UTGST- Types of rates under GST- Taxes subsumed under State Goods and Services Tax Act 2017- Taxes subsumed under Central Goods and Services Tax Act 2017.

Unit-IV (13 Hours)

Levy and Collection under SGST/CGST Acts- Meaning of Important Term: Goods, Services, Supplier, Business, Manufacture, Casual Taxable person, Aggregate Turnover. Input Tax and Output Tax. Concept of Supply- Composite and Mixed Supplies- Composition Levy- Time of Supply of Goods and Services- Value of Taxable Supply- . Input Tax Credit- Eligibility and Conditions for taking Input Credit- Registration procedure under GST- Filing of Returns.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 6E5

Unit-V (13 Hours)

Levy and Collection under the Integrated Goods and Service Tax Act 2017-Meaning of Important Terms: Integrated Tax, Intermediary, Location of the Recipient and Supplier of Services, Output Tax. Levy and Collection of Tax-Determination of Nature of supply- Inter-State Supply and Intra-State Supply- Place of Supply of Goods or Services- Zero-Rated Supply.

**Total Contact hrs / Semester
hours)**

(65

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Datey, V.S. (2017). *Indirect Taxes*. Mumbai, Taxmann Publications Private Limited.

Simplified Approach to GST – A Ready Reference

Books for Reference:

1.Balachandran, V. (2017). *Indirect Taxation*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons.

2.Mittal, J.K. (2017). *Law Practice and Procedures of Service Tax*. New Delhi, Jain Book Agency.

3.RadhaKrishnan, R. (2017). *Indirect Taxation*. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers.

4.Sethurajan (2017). *Indirect Taxation including Wealth Tax*. Speed Publications

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
-----------	------	------	------	------	------

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 6E6**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 6E6	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		CORE ELECTIVE : III	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	Credits:	5

Course Objective

To expose the students to the trade operations in the International Scenario.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the level of formal analysis, the major models of international trade and are able to distinguish between them in terms of their assumptions and economic implications.
K2	CO2	To understand the principle of comparative advantage and its formal expression and interpretation within different theoretical models.
K3	CO3	To apply partial equilibrium and (where required) general equilibrium models in analyzing the economic effects of trade policy instruments such as tariffs, quotas, export subsidies.
K4	CO4	To analyze major recent developments in the world trading system, and be able to critically analyze key issues raised both by the current round of WTO negotiations and by the spread of regional trading arrangements.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(13 Hours)**

International Trade- Meaning-Definition-Scope- Difference between Internal Trade and International Trade-*Merits and Demerits of Trade*- India's involvement in International Business.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Multinational Enterprises-Characteristics of Multinational Enterprises-Roles of MNE's in the Global Economy- Balance of Trade- *Balance of Payments*-Balance of payments disequilibrium.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Export documents and procedures-Regulatory requirements-Operational requirements-Processing of an export order-Stages involved-*RBI guidelines towards exports*- Realization for export of goods-Terms and payments of export finance-Export import bank (EXIM bank)-Functions.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

FEMA-Objectives-Exchange rate adjustments- World governance institutional environment-Study of international environment-World Trade Organization (WTO)-Objectives-*Limitations and Challenges*.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Recent trends in world trade-Alternative strategy for foreign trade and economic growth-Prosperity to explore growth of manufacturers- Theories of international trade-*Barriers of world trade*-Global trade changing patterns and future outlook.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions
--

Books for Study:

1. Rajendra P.Maheshwari, International Business-First Edition, 2011, Published by International Book House Pvt.Ltd.

Books for Reference:

1. Balagopal (2013), T.A.S. Export Management, New Delhi, Sultan Chand Ltd.
2. Francis Cherunilam, International Trade and Export Management, New Delhi, Himalaya Publishing House.
3. Sumati Varma, International Business, Published by Ane Books Pvt. Ltd.
4. Mithani. B.M., Banking international and public finance, 2008, 16th Edition, Himalaya publisher.
5. Varshney. R.L and Bhattacharya.B., International Marketing Management, 24th edition, 2012, Sultan chand and sons.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	M
CO2	M	M	H	H	H
CO3	M	M	M	H	H
CO4	H	H	H	M	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Name: Ms.K.Vani Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 6S3	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		SKILL BASED SUBJECT – MAJOR ELECTVE-II	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	1	TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To make the students to understand the conceptual framework of Technology Management.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the major concept in the functional areas of accounting, marketing, finance and management.
K2	CO2	To understand the application of technology to create wealth
K3	CO3	To execute ethical obligations and responsibilities of business.
K4	CO4	To evaluate legal and social economic environment of business.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(2 Hours)**

Meaning – Definition – Scope – *Need of technology management* – Advantages – Limitations

Unit-2(2 Hours)

Evolution of technology – *Management of Technology*– critical factors in managing technology – creativity factor – Link between science and technology.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

Technology and creation of wealth - Historical perspective Globalization concept – Competitiveness – Competitiveness pyramid.

Unit-4(3 Hours)

Technological changes – Changes in business Environment –technology life cycle – multiple generation technologies – technology & market innovation.

Unit-5(3 Hours)

Technology transfer – channels of technology flow – international technology transfer – intra firm technology transfer.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

1. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions.
--

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 6S3

Books for Study:

A.Tarek Khalil “Management of Technology-The key to Competitive and Wealth Creation”,Tata Megraw still Education Pvt.ltd, New Delhi,1st Edition, (2009).

Books for Reference:

1.Dr.Khurana .v.k,”Management of Technology & Innovations,” A new books Pvt.ltd, New Delhi,1st Edition,(2009).

2.Marget A.white &Garry D.Brunton;”The Management of Technology and Innovation -A Strategic Approach “,Cengage Learning India Pvt.ltd, New Delhi,1st Edition,(2009).

3.Ravi kiran.U;”A text book of Technology Management (Text and cases)”,University science Press, New Delhi,1st Edition,(2008).

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	H	M	H
CO2	M	S	M	H	S
CO3	M	S	M	H	S
CO4	H	H	M	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
--------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------

Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:
---	---	---	--

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)**19 UBP 6S4**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	19 UBP 6S4	Title :	Batch :	2019-2022
		SKILL BASED SUBJECT – MAJOR ELECTVE-II	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	1	LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To expose the students on the Logistics Management Concepts

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the International Trade and Components.
K2	CO2	To understand the principles of Foreign Markets and Indirect Exporting.
K3	CO3	To apply International Sales Contracts and Types of Transportation techniques.
K4	CO4	To analyze major recent developments in Packaging and Infrastructure

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(3 Hours)**

Introduction- Meaning-Definition-International Trade Volume-Historical Developments in International Logistics Management-***Components of International Logistics Management.***

Unit-2(3 Hours)

Methods of Entry into Foreign Markets- Introduction- ***Indirect Exporting***-Export Management Corporation-Active Exporting-Production Abroad.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

International Contracts- Introduction- International Sales Contracts and the CISG-Agency versus Distributorship Legal Issues-Elements of an Agency or Distributor Contract-***Termination***

Unit-4(2 Hours)

International Ocean Transportation - Size of Vessels - Types of Vessels – International Air Transportation-***Types of Aircrafts***-International Land and Multi-Model Transportation.

Unit-5(2 Hours)

Packaging for Export- Packaging Objectives-Customs Clearance- International logistics Infrastructure-***Transportation Infrastructure***- Communication Infrastructure- Utilities Infrastructure.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 6S4

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions
--

Books for Study:

1.International Logistics, Pierre David, Reprint Edition 2009, published by biztantara management for the flat world publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. pandurangaRao. D (2012), Problems of Urban transport in India, New Delhi , Sultan Chand and Sons.
2. Ajit, V.Karnik. Energy in Indian Transport- The Emerging Scenerio, New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	M
CO2	M	M	S	H	H
CO3	M	M	M	H	S
CO4	S	H	H	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
--------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------

Name: Ms.K.Vani	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

NGM College, Pollachi

Curriculum Development Cell

2019-2022 Batch

ANNEXURE-I

List of Part-V Subject to be include in Semester I, II, III &IV

S.NO	Subject Code	Subjects
1.	19UNC 401	NCC
2.	19UNS 402	NSS
3.	19USG 403	Sports and Games
4.	19URO 404	Rotract club
5.	19URR 405	Red Ribbon Club
6.	19UYR 406	Youth Red Cross
7.	19UCA 407	Consumer Awareness Club
8.	19UED 408	Entrepreneurship Development Cell
9.	19UCR 409	Center for Rural Development
10.	19USS 410	Student Guild of Services
11.	19UGS 411	Green Society
12.	19UEO 412	Equal opportunity Cell
13.	19UFA 413	Fine Arts Club

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

NALLAMUTHU GOUNDER MAHALINGAM COLLEGE

(An Autonomous College Affiliated to Bharathiar University)

Re-Accredited by NAAC and

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Pollachi – 642 001



**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - BPS
BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES
(SELF-FINANCING)
SYLLABUS
2020 - 2023 BATCH AND ONWARDS**

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

NGM College

Vision

Our dream is to make the college an institution of excellence at the national level by imparting quality education of global standards to make students academically superior, socially committed, ethically strong, spiritually evolved and culturally rich citizens to contribute to holistic development of the self and society.

Mission

Training students to become role models in arena by strengthening infrastructure, upgrading curriculum , developing faculty, augmenting extension services and imparting quality education through an enlightened management and committed faculty who ensure knowledge transfer, instill research aptitude and infuse ethical and cultural values to transform students into citizens in order to improve quality of life.

Department of B.COM- BPS

Vision

“Our dream is to excel in quality education to make the students academically superior and acquire corporate level knowledge to work in any situations by providing the quality education.”

Mission

“Our department provides quality education of global standard by updating the curriculum in regular intervals with the corporate bodies to make the students, academically strong with realized spirit of adventurism social committed and culturally rich citizens.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2020 – 2023 BATCH AND ONWARDS)****B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES**

Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
					CIA	ESE		
I	20 UTL 101	Tamil Paper – I	6	3	25	75	100	3
	20 UHN 101	Hindi Paper - I						
	20 UFR 101	French Paper – I						
II	20 UEN 101	Communication Skills – I	5	3	25	75	100	3
III	20 UBP 101	CORE I : Financial Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 102	CORE II : Business Management	5	3	25	75	100	3
III	20 UBP 1A1	ALLIED- I : Business mathematics	6	3	25	75	100	4
IV	20 UHR 101	Human Rights	1	2	-	50	50	2
IV	20 HEC 101	Human excellence - Personal Values & SKY Yoga Practice-I	1	2	25	25	50	1
V		Extension Activities : Annexure - I	-	-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL	30		150	450	600	20
I	20 UTL 202	Tamil Paper – II	6	3	25	75	100	3
	20 UHN 202	Hindi Paper – II						
	20 UFR 202	French Paper – II						
II	20 UEN2 02	Communication Skills – II	5	3	25	75	100	3
III	20 UBP 203	CORE III : Higher Financial Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 204	CORE IV : <i>Finance And Accounting For Business Process Services</i>	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 2A2	ALLIED II : Programming Language – Business Application Software And Internet	4	3	40	60	100	4
IV	20EVS 201	Environmental Studies	2	2	-	50	50	2
IV	20 HEC 202	Human Excellence - Family Values & SKY Yoga Practice-II	1	2	25	25	50	1
V		Extension Activities : Annexure - I	-	-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL	30		165	435	600	21

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2020 – 2023 BATCH AND ONWARDS)****B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES**

Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
					CIA	ESE		
III	20 UBP 305	CORE V : Corporate Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 306	CORE VI : Commercial Law	5	3	25	75	100	3
III	20 UBP 307	CORE VII : <i>Insurance For Business Process Services</i>	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 308	CORE VIII: <i>Supply Chain Management</i>	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 3A4	ALLIED III : Business Economics	5	3	25	75	100	4
IV	20UBP 3N1 /20UBP 3N2	Non Major Elective - I Entrepreneurial Development /Advertising and sales promotion	1	2	-	50	50	2
IV	20 HEC 303	Human Excellence - Professional Values & SKY Yoga Practice - III	1	2	25	25	50	1
V		Extension Activities : Annexure - I	-	-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL	30		150	450	600	22
III	20 UBP 409	CORE IX : Higher Corporate Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 410	CORE X: <i>Campus to Corporate Transition</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 411	CORE XI : <i>Banking For Business Process Services</i>	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 412	CORE XII: <i>Retail Environment & Market Research</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 4A5	ALLIED-IV : Statistics Methods	6	3	25	75	100	4
IV	20UBP4N3 / 20UBP4N4	Non major Elective - II Project Management / Service Marketing	1	2	-	50	50	2
IV	20 HEC 4 04	HUMAN EXCELLENCE - Social values & SKY Yoga Practice – IV	1	2	25	25	50	1
V		Extension Activities : Annexure - I	-	-	-	50	50	1
		TOTAL	30		150	500	650	24

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (2020 – 2023 BATCH AND ONWARDS)****B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES**

Part	Subject Code	Title of the Paper	Hours per week	Duration of Exam	Maximum Marks		Total	Credits
					CIA	ESE		
III	20 UBP 513	CORE XIII : Cost Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 514	CORE XIV: Income Tax	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 515	CORE XV : <i>Capital Market For Business Process Services</i>	5	3	25	75	100	5
III	20 UBP 516	CORE XVI : <i>Managing Business Processes –I</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
III	20UBP5E1/ 20UBP 5E2	CORE ELECTIVE-I : Company Law and Secretarial Practice / Modern Marketing	6	3	25	75	100	3
III	20UBP 517	CORE XVII : Institutional Training	-	-	40	60	100	2
IV	20UBP5S1/ 20UBP5S2	Skill Based Subjects- Major elective- I Human Resources Capital Management /Retail Business Management	1	2	-	50	50	2
IV	20 GKL 501	General Awareness – Self Study	SS	-	-	50	50	2
IV	20 HEC 505	Human Excellence - National values & SKY Yoga Practice – V	1	2	25	25	50	1
		TOTAL	30		190	560	750	27
III	20 UBP 618	CORE XVIII : Management Accounting	6	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 619	CORE XIX: E-Commerce & Information Security	5	3	25	75	100	3
III	20 UBP 620	CORE XX : <i>Managing Business Processes – II</i>	5	3	25	75	100	4
III	20 UBP 621	CORE XXI : Programming Lab In Tally	2	3	40	60	100	2
III	20 UBP 6E3 / 20UBP 6E4	CORE ELECTIVE-II : Case Analysis/ Security analysis and Portfolio Management	5	3	40	60	100	5
III	20 UBP 6E5/ 20 UBP 6E6/	CORE ELECTIVE–III: Indirect Taxation / International Business	5	3	25	75	100	5
IV	20UBP6S3 / 20UBP6S4	Skill Based Subjects – Major elective - II Technology Management/ Logistic Management	1	2	-	50	50	2
IV	20 HEC 606	Human Excellence - Global values & SKY Yoga Practice – VI	1	2	25	25	50	1
		TOTAL	30		205	495	700	26
		GRAND TOTAL	180		1010	2890	3900	140

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**Bloom's Taxonomy Based Assessment Pattern**

K1-Remember ; K2- Understanding ; K3- Apply ; K4-Analyze ; K5- Evaluate

1. Part I,II & III--Theory: 75 Marks**(i) TEST- I & II and ESE:**

Knowledge Level		Section	Marks	Description	Total
K1	Q 1 to 5 &	A(Answer all)	10x1=10	MCQ	75
K2	Q 6 to 10			Define	
K3	Q 11 to15	B (Either or pattern)	5x5=25	Short Answers	
K4	Q 16 to 21	C (Answer 4 out of 6) 16 th question is compulsory	4x10=40	Descriptive/ Detailed	

2. Part IV--Theory: 50 Marks

Knowledge Level	Section	Marks	Description	Total
K1 Q 1 to 5 & k2 6 to 10	A(Answer all)	10x1=10	MCQ Define	50
K3 & K4	B (Answer 5 out of 8)	5 x 8=40	Descriptive/ Detailed	

3. Practical Examinations:

Knowledge Level	Section	Marks	Total
K3	Practicals & Record work	60	100
K4		40	
K5			

Components of Continuous Assessment

Components		Calculation	CIA Total
Test 1	75	$\frac{75+75+25}{3}$	25
Test 2	75		
Assignment/Seminar	25		

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

B.COM-BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES

Programme Outcomes

- PO1.** To prepare the students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas of the business organization and to have strong skill about the business processes and outsourcing services.
- PO2.** To equip the students to meet the requirement of the BPS industry and to cope up with global business environment.
- PO3.To** acquire entrepreneurial attributes and develop managerial skills; applying both quantitative and qualitative knowledge to their future careers in business.
- PO4.** To acquire the skills of communication analytics, team management decision making and problem solving ect.
- PO5.to** develop the competency to suit to the requirements of ITES industry.

Programme Specific Outcomes

- PSO1** To build a strong understanding in the areas of commerce and Business process services.
- PSO2** To develop the skill of analyzing the concepts and applying technology in business.
- PSO3** To enable a student to communicate effectively both in verbal and written form.
- PSO4** To apply technical and professional skills to excel in business fields.
- PSO5** To integrate the skills, knowledge and attitude to provide innovative solutions to business, industry and society.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**20 UBP 101**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20UBP 101	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE: I	Semester	I
Hrs/Week:	6	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To impart knowledge to the students for the preparation of various accounting statements

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect the basic concepts, conventions, methods and techniques underlying the accounting practices.
K2	CO2	To get the idea for preparing and presenting financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
K3	CO3	To apply skills in critical-thinking and problem-solving
K4	CO4	To evaluate conceptual knowledge of the financial accounting and to impart skills for recording various kinds of business transactions.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 Introduction to Accounting Cycle: (15 Hours)**

Accounting – Definition - **Concepts and Conventions** (AS-09)- Final Accounts of a Sole Trader (AS-04). International financial reporting standards(IFRS):need and procedures, convergence to IFRS- Accounting standards.

Unit-2 Depreciation Accounting (AS-06) and Single Entry System: (15 Hours)

Depreciation Accounting – **Methods of Depreciation**- Straight Line and Diminishing Balance Methods – Annuity Method.

Single Entry system - Meaning and Salient Features - Statement of Affairs Method-Conversion Method.

Unit-3 Consignment Accounts : (16 Hours)

Consignment Accounts- Meaning – Features- Distinction between sale and consignment-Account sales –Non-Recurring Expenses –Recurring Expenses –Accounting Treatment of Consignment Transactions (Including normal and abnormal loss

Unit-4 Joint Venture Account (AS-11) (16 Hours)

Joint Venture Account - Meaning- Features- Distinction between Joint Venture and Partnership- Accounting for Joint Venture- Separate set of books-Separate set of books is not kept .

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**20UBP 101****Unit-5 Royalty Accounting: (16 Hours)**

Royalty Accounting (Excluding Sub-Lease) - Fire Insurance Claims - Computation of claim to be lodged for loss of stock- Gross profit ratio - Abnormal items- Average clause with stock policy (Excluding Consequential loss)

Total Contact hrs / Semester**(78 hours)**

*Italicized texts are for self study

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

- 1.Dr.V.Radha revised edition (2016), Financial Accounting, Prasanna Publishers and Distributors
- 2.Gupta. R.L and Radhaswamy,M. (2017), Financial Accounts, Theory Methods and Applications,13th Revised Edition, New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons.

Books for Reference:

1. Jain and Narang (2017), Financial Accounting. Chennai, Kalyani Publishers.
2. Vinayakam. N and Charumathi,B. (2017), Financial Accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons .
3. Pauline Weetman (2015), **Financial Accounting: An introduction (seventh edition), Pitman Publishing**

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	H	M	M	H
CO2	H	M	M	M	H
CO3	M	H	M	S	M
CO4	H	S	H	H	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

--	--	--	--

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 102

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20UBP 102	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE :II	Semester	I
Hrs/Week:	5	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	Credits:	3

Course Objectives

This course introduces students to the basic principles of management in modern business. Among the topics discussed are environmental factors affecting decision-making, planning organizing, motivating and controlling organizational resources.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the effective management principles as outlined in selected text learning objectives.
K2	CO2	To get the idea of effective management principles and techniques.
K3	CO3	To implement the skills by using both human and technological resources.
K4	CO4	To analyze the ability to communicate effectively.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(14 Hours)

Management – Meaning and Definition – Nature and Scope-**Importance**-Functions of Management – Management as an Art, Science and Profession – Scientific Management-Fayol’s Principles of Management – Management by Objective (MBO)-Management by Exception(MBE). Management and administration, Roles & Skills of managers.

Unit-2(12 Hours)

Planning – Meaning and Definition – Nature – Objectives – **Advantages and Disadvantages** – Process –Types. Decision Making – Traditional and Modern Techniques – Steps Involved in Decision Making.

Unit-3(14 Hours)

Organization – Meaning and Definition – Formal and Informal Organization – Importance – **Principles of Sound Organization – Key Elements of Organization Process** – Departmentation – Delegation and Decentralization – Line, Functional and Staff Organization – Span of Control.

Unit-4(12 Hours)

Staffing – Maslow’s Theory of Motivation – Leadership – Functions and Types – X,Y and Z Theories- Charismatic Leadership Transformational Leadership – Qualities of a Good Leader.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**20 UBP 102****Unit-5(13 Hours)**

Control – Process of Control – Techniques of Control – Communication – Types and Channels of Communication -

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar , Quiz, Assignment, Best Manager, Business Plans
--

Books for Study:

Dinkar pagare. Business Management. 2003. New Delhi: Sultan chand and Sons.

Books for Reference:

1. Karminder Ghuman & K.Aswathappa, Management concept, Practices, Cases.2010: Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Ltd.
2. Premavathi, N. Principles of management. 2006. Chennai: Sri Vishnu publications.
3. Jayashankar, J. Principles of management. 2005. Chennai: Margam publications.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	H	H	S
CO2	H	S	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	H	H
CO4	M	H	H	S	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran

Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 1A1

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20UBP 1A1	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		ALLIED :III	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS	Credits:	4

Course Objective

- The mathematics program promotes mathematical skills and knowledge for their intrinsic, effectiveness in developing proficiency in analytical reasoning.
- To develop the analytical and logical thinking.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect and solve business arithmetic operations with fractions to do business problems and be able to select which math method needs to be used to do problems.
K2	CO2	To understand percentages, ratios, and proportions for business applications such as discounts, markups and markdowns.
K3	CO3	To apply simple and compound interest to do business calculations such as value of money, maturity value, promissory notes, present value and future value.
K4	CO4	To analyze central measurements, frequency distributions, graphs and measure of dispersion.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(15 Hours)

Mathematics of Finance: Simple and Compound Interest – Sinking Fund – Annuities – Present Value – Bills Discounting . Ratios and proportions.

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Fundamental Ideas of Sets, Relations and Functions– Demand Function – Revenue Function – Supply Function – Arithmetic and Geometric Series – Application to Business Problems.

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Matrix Algebra – Addition, Subtraction and Multiplication of Matrix – Rank of a Matrix – **Inverse of Matrix**; Determinants and Solution of simultaneous linear equations - Application to Business.

Unit-4(16Hours)

Differentiation - Rules for differentiation – Addition Rule, Product Rule, Quotient Rule – Function of

a function rule. Differentiation of algebraic, logarithmic and exponential functions (excluding Trigonometric functions) –Derivative as rate measure second order derivatives – Revenue, marginal

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20UBP 1A1

revenue and average revenue, marginal cost and average cost – Elasticity of Demand-Elasticity of supply.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Elementary Integral Calculus - Indefinite Integral-Techniques of Integration. Simple substitution – Partial fraction method and Integration by parts – Applications of Integration to Commerce.

Note: Marks Distribution shall be 80% for Problems and 20% for theory.

Question Pattern : Theory model.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Brain storming.
--

Books for Study:

Navanitham. P.A., Business Mathematics And Statistics, 6th Edition, 2011, Jai Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Sanchetti, D.C and Kapoor. V.K., Business Mathematics,11th Edition,2012, New Delhi: Sultan chand Co and Ltd.
2. Ranganath, Sampamgiram,C.S And Rajan,Y.,2010, A Text Book Business Mathematics, Himalaya Publishing House.
3. Sundaresan and Jayaseelan, Introduction to Business Mathematics,4th Edition, 2015, New Delhi: Sultan Chand Co &Ltd.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	S
CO2	H	M	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	M	H	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE

Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 203

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 203	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE :III	Semester	II
Hrs/Week:	6	HIGHER FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To familiarize the fundamental concepts of higher financial Accounting.

.Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect the rules for admission, retirement and death of a partner in a firm.
K2	CO2	To get the idea about computation of various methods of goodwill and settlement of accounts to retiring partners.
K3	CO3	To apply the relevant rule for settlement of accounts among partners after dissolution.
K4	CO4	To analyses the procedures involved in accounting processes and its application.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 Admission and Retirement of Partner: (15 Hours)

Partnership- Introduction- **Types** - Admission of a Partner – Methods of valuation of Goodwill - Treatment for Goodwill – Revaluation of Assets and Liabilities – Calculation of Ratios for Distribution Profits – Capital Adjustments.

Retirement of Partner – Calculation of Gaining Ratio – **Revaluation of Assets and Liabilities– Memorandum Revaluation Account** - Treatment of Goodwill – Adjustment of Goodwill (Through Capital Account Only) – Settlement of Accounts – Retiring Partner’s Loan Account (with Equal Installments only).

Unit-2 Death of a partner and Dissolution of firm : (15 Hours)

Death of a Partner - Executor’s Account - Dissolution of firm.

Unit-3 Insolvency of partner and Sale of firm : (15 Hours)

Insolvency of a Partner – Garner Vs Murray - Insolvency of all Partners -Deficiency Account – Piecemeal Distribution (Proportionate Capital Method only) - Sale of firm to company .

Unit-4 Branch and Departmental accounts: (15 Hours)

Branch Accounts- Dependent Branch-Stock and Debtors System (Excluding Foreign Branch) – Departmental Accounts – Inter-Departmental Transfer.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 203

Unit-5 Hire Purchase and Installment accounting : (15 Hours)

Hire Purchase and Installment- Hire Purchase Accounting - Default and Repossession-Installment Accounting

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(78 hours)

NOTE: 20% Theory 80% Problem.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

1.Dr.V.Radha revised edition (2016), Financial Accounting, Prasanna Publishers and Distributors

2.Jain and Narang (2017) Advanced Accounting, Chennai, Kalayani Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Reddy and Murthy (2017), Financial Accounting, Chennai, Margham Publications .

2. Shukla, M.C, Grewal, T.S and Gupta, S.L. (2017), Advanced Accountancy, New Delhi, S.Chand and Company.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	H	H	H	H
CO2	H	H	S	S	M
CO3	H	S	S	H	M
CO4	H	M	H	M	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
--------------------	-----------------	------------	-------------

Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: K.Sabeena Fraveen Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)

20UBP 204

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 204	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE :IV	Semester	II
Hrs/Week:	6	FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	4

Course objectives

To enable students to learn the principles of Accounting and practical Procedures applied in Business Process Outsourcing.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the accounting concepts, principles, standards, and processes
K2	CO2	To understand the various activities in accounts receivable, payable and general ledger
K3	CO3	To apply and analyze accounting information for internal control, planning, performance evaluation, and coordination to continuously improve business processes
K4	CO4	To review the accounting standards

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(15 Hours)

Basic Accounting Principles, Concept, Convention – Systems of Book Keeping – Recording, Classifying and Summarizing of Transaction – Final Accounts – Types of Business Organizations – Business Partnerships – Types of BPS – Merits and De-Merits on various BPS options – Accounting Business Process Cycle – Evolving of Outsourcing – Need for outsourcing Horizontal Services – Current Trend in P&A Outsourcing.

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Activities before Purchasing, Quotations, Negotiation, Costs association with Purchases – How a Purchase Order is raised, types of Purchase Orders, Contracts -Warehouse Receipt procedures, Returns, Issues and various Documents –Accounting Impact – Inventory Control – Types of discount offered by Vendors – Basics of Distribution Strategies, Integration of strategic Partnering, Outsourcing and Procurement Strategies Freight Negotiation, FTL, Payments, Conditions -Various Activities in Accounts Payable and Accounting Impact – Types of Invoice Matching and resolving issues – Invoice Payments, Procedures and Mode of payment – Employee Payment (T&E and Various Cards) – Debit Balance, Write back, Discount adjustments and various actions –Help desk and support Activities – Vendor Account Reconciliation – Latest developments (Vendor Portal, EDI, E-Invoicing, Tools) – Effective management of AP leads to working Capital improvement.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)

20 UBP 204

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Various Activities in Accounts Receivable and Accounting Impact – Background check for Customers (D&B Report, Credit Rating) Credit Limit, Customer Contract / Order – Management) – Mode of receiving Payment, Actions for non-receipt, Netting off – Revenue Recognition – Collection – Cash Applications – Adjustment of Discounts, Rebate, QPS discount, Write off - Disputes Handling procedures – Customer Help desk and support Activities – Customer Account Reconciliation – Latest Developments (Customer Portal, E-Invoicing, Tools) –Effective management of AR leads to working Capital improvement. Activities in General Ledger – What is Subsidiary and Control Accounts – Chart of Accounts and maintenance, Costs Centre, Profit Centre, - Adjustment journals – Costs Allocation – **Bank Reconciliation** – Fixed Assets Maintenance – Inter Company – Accounting and Reconciliation – Tax Accounting – Transactions Element – Generation of Final Accounts – Various Reports (Statutory Reports, Schedules, Variance Analysis)

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Modules and usage of ERPs – Basic Screens required to be understood for F&A process – Report generation – XBRL, Platform, Counting, Data Privacy Law- Basics of Accounting Standard – Differences between various GAAPs (US, UK, Indian and IFRS).

Unit-5(16 Hours)

COSO, Internet Controls & Audit, ISO Standards (applicable to BPS) /CMMI Certification. - PCI Data Security Standard / Security Audit /Data Privacy and Protection SOX – Compliance / SSAE 17 / ISAE 3402 – SOD, Access, Incident Management, BCP - How the various transaction flows are

happening – BPS Terminologies – Importance of Process Documents Service Level Measurements
Contractual element – Governance model – Internal Reporting – Delivery Excellence – Integration of
support functions – Future and Challenges.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment

Books for Study:

Hand book on Finance and Accounting for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Reddy, T.S. & Murthy, Finance Accounting 2017, Chennai Margham Publication.
- 2.Jain & Narang Advanced Accounting 2010 Chennai Kalayani Publishers.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 204

3.Finance And Management Accounting Dr. S.Ganeson & S.R. Kalavathi-Thirumalai 2015
Publication-Nagercoil-I.

**4.Gupta,R.L and Radhaswamy,M. Financial Accounting 1st edition 2011, Sultan Chand and
Sons, New Delhi.**

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	H	S
CO2	H	S	H	S	H
CO3	H	S	S	M	M
CO4	H	H	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**20 UBP 2A2**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20UBP 2A2	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		ALLIED :II	Semester	II
Hrs/Week:	4	BUSINESS APPLICATION SOFTWARE AND INTERNET	Credits:	4

Course objective

To enable the student and to develop the software skill in business.

Course Outcome

K1	CO1	To create document and edit in ms word.
K2	CO2	To work with chart and performing basis calculation in ms excel.
K3	CO3	To create effective presentation and apply design to enhance the looks of the presentation.
K4	CO4	To access and work with tables, queries, forms and reports in ms outlooks.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1(10 Hours)**

Introduction to Windows – Introduction to Word – Editing a Document – Moving and Copying a Text – Text and Paragraph Formatting – ***Finding and Replacing Text*** – Spell and Grammar Check – File Export and Import.-Columns, Tables– Using Graphics, Templates– Using Mail Merge-Introduction to Worksheet and Excel – Getting Started with Excel – Editing Cells and Using Commands and Functions – Moving and Copying – Inserting and Deleting Rows and Columns – Formatting a Worksheet – Printing the Worksheet – Creating Charts – Using Date and Time – Naming ranges and Using Simple Statistical and Mathematical functions –IF condition-Nested If- Look Up and Reference.

Unit-2(8 Hours)

Introduction to PowerPoint – [Creating a Presentation – Different Views in PowerPoint](#) – Running a Slide Show – Animation and Sound – Importing Objects from other Applications – Automating Presentations – Printing Presentations - Modifying and Integrating Presentations.

Unit-3(7 Hours)

Access – Databases and Tables – Creating Tables for Storing Data – Relationship between Tables – Selection with Queries – Building User Interface with Forms – Displaying Data with reports.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 2A2

Unit-4(7 Hours)

Introduction to Internet – Resources of Internet – Internet Services – Hardware and Software Requirements of Internet – Uses of Internet – Dialup Connection – Shell Accounts – ISP – ISDN Dial Up Connection – IP Address – Domain Naming System Internet Protocols – IP/TCP – FTP – HTTP – Internet Clients and Internet Servers – Uniform Resource Locator(URL).

Unit-5(7 Hours)

Worldwide Web – Web Page – Web Index Web Browsing – Browser Search Engines – Electronic Mail (E Mail) – ***E-Mail Message*** – Customizing E Mail Programmes – Address Book – Significant Feature – File Attachment Facility – Advantages and Disadvantages of Email – Telnet – Gopher – WAIS-Important HTML Tags-Creation of Simple Web Page.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

.PowerPoint presentations, Demo programs. Assignments

Books for Study

1. Nellai Kannan (2011). M.S .Office, Nels publications, New Delhi, 2011.
2. Dorling Kindersky (2012),Ms. Office – 2007, Seventh Edition, Persons (India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Taxali .R.K. (2014) , Pc Software for windows made simple, 2nd Edition , Tata McGraw Hill Co.
- 2.Russell Stultz A, Learn Microsoft Office 2000, Word ware, BPB Publications, 2000.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO					

CO1	H	S	H	H	S
CO2	S	S	H	S	S
CO3	H	S	S	H	H
CO4	M	H	H	H	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

B.COM-BPS (2020-2022 BATCH)

20 UBP 2A2

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

List of Excises

Unit-1

MS WORD

- Formatting Text
- Table Creation
- Mail Merge
- Resume Preparation

Unit-2

MS EXCEL

- Invoice Preparation
- Salary Bill Creation
- Inventory List Creation
- Student Result analysis Using Graphics
- Creation of Pivot Table
- Creation of Pivot Chart
- Calculation of monthly Payment on Loan
- Creation of Catalogue
- Preparation of loan Amortization Schedule
- Displaying Inventory Status
- Creation of Budget Template
- Calculation of Weighted Average
- Calculation of standard Deviation
- Creation of Histogram

Unit-3

MS POWERPOINT

- Slide Presentation about a new car
- Graphics in a Slide
- Presentation
- Organizational chart for a industry

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 2A2

Unit-4

MS ACCESS

- Creation of tables with Student Information
- Viewing student information by using Queries
- Creation of Form by using wizard
- Creation of Report

Unit-5

HTML

- Create a HTML document using various tags
- Create a document to show a web page about the Department of Commerce-BPS

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)**20 UBP 305**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 305	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE :V	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	CORPORATE ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course objective

To inculcate knowledge among the students about corporate accounting and its implication

Course Outcome

K1	CO1	To recollect the basic concepts and terms of the corporate accounting.
K2	CO2	To familiarize students with the accounting treatment adopted for raising funds and redeeming them
K3	CO3	To understand the basis in preparing financial statements of joint stock company.
K4	CO4	To apply the knowledge in evaluating goodwill & share of a company

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 Share capital : (15 Hours)**

Share – Meaning – Types – **Share Vs Stock** - Issue of Shares- at Par, Premium, Discount – Allotment of Shares on Pro-rata Basis - Forfeiture and Reissue of Shares- Full and Partial Re-issue-Capital Reserve on Forfeiture.

Unit-2 Preference share and Debentures: (15 Hours)

Preference shares- Meaning –Types- Methods of Redemption of Preferences Shares -Capital Redemption Reserve- Conditions of redemption of Preference share.

Debentures-Meaning –Types- Issue-Redemption (Sinking Fund Method only) .

Unit-3 Financial Statement of Companies: (16 Hours)

Financial Statement of Companies - Statement of profit and loss - Statement of Balance Sheet (Vertical Form) Calculation of Managerial Remuneration (Basic adjustments).

Unit-4 Valuation of Shares and Goodwill: (16 Hours)

Valuation of Shares – *Need* – Methods of Valuing Shares. Valuation of Goodwill – Need – Methods of Valuing Goodwill.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 305

Unit-5 Liquidation of Companies (16 hours)

Liquidation of Companies - Preparation of Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Accounts – Preparation of Liquidators Final Statement of Account.

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(78 hours)

NOTE: Theory 20% Problems 80%

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Jain S.P and Narang K.L (2017), Advanced Accountancy ,New Delhi, Kalyani Publications.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Gupta R.L and Radha Swamy. M. (2017), Corporate Accounts, Theory Method and Applications, 13th edition, New Delhi ,Sultan Chand and Company.
2. Reddy and Murthy(2017), Corporate Accounting, Chennai, Margham Publications.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	H	H	M	H
CO2	H	H	H	H	H
CO3	M	H	S	M	H
CO4	H	H	H	H	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 306

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20UBP 306	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE: IV	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	5	COMMERCIAL LAW	Credits:	3

Course Objective

To make the students to understand the fundamentals of Commercial Laws.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember rules and issues relating to the business.
K2	CO2	To understand the fundamentals of commercial law.
K3	CO3	To apply the knowledge and skills in the elective area of the business law.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the principles and legal techniques to resolve practical problems in the area of commercial law.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 1 Indian Contract Act 1872: (13 Hours)

Contract – Definition – Classification of Contracts – *Essential elements of a Valid Contract* – Offer – Acceptance- Types – Legal Requirements- Legal Rules Relating to Offer and Acceptance – Essentials of Valid Acceptance –Communication of Offer and Acceptance – Revocation of Offer and Acceptance.

Unit-2 Consideration: (13 Hours)

Essentials of Valid Consideration – Stranger to Consideration – No Consideration No Contract – Exceptions.

Capacity to Contract: Law Relating to Minor, Unsound Mind – Persons Disqualified by Law - Free Consent – Coercion – Undue Influence – Fraud – Mistake and Misrepresentation.

Unit-3 Contingent Contract: (13 Hours)

Rules Regarding Contingent Contract - Performance of Contract-Modes of Performance – Essentials of Valid Tender –Quasi Contract – Discharge of Contract – Modes of Discharge - Remedies for Breach of Contract.

Unit-4 Contract of Indemnity and Guarantee: (13 Hours)

Rights of Indemnity Holder – Rights and Liabilities of Surety – Bailment and Pledge – Essentials of Bailment – Rights and Duties of Bailor and Bailee – Pledge – Essentials – Rights and Duties of Pawnor and Pawnee.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 306

Unit-5 Contract of Agency: (13 Hours)

Classification – Creation of Agencies – Rights and Duties of an Agent – Liabilities of the Principal to the Third Parties – Personal Liability of an Agent – Termination of Agency _ The Sale of Goods Act 1930.

. Total Contact hrs / Semester

(65 hours)

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar , Assignment and Case study

Books for Study:

Kapoor. N.D. (2017), Business Law, New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons.

Books for Reference:

1.Pillai and Bhavathi, R.S.N (2017), Business Law, New Delhi , Sultan Chand and Company.

2.Arun Kumar Sen. (2017), Commercial Law, Kolkata, The world press Pvt Ltd.

Mapping

CO	PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1		H	M	H	M	M
CO2		H	M	H	M	M
CO3		H	H	H	H	H
CO4		S	H	H	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.K.Sabeena Fraveen Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 307

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 307	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE :VII	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	INSURANCE FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To impart the knowledge of insurances and related processes.

To give exposure to the students about the client specific insurance solutions.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the concept of risk and insurance
K2	CO2	Picture of the life insurance policy life cycle.
K3	CO3	To evaluate the nonlife insurance policies and health insurance.
K4	CO4	To estimate the retirement policies in abroad.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 (13 Hours)

Concept of Risk – Risk of Management – Basic concept (Hazards, Perils, Assets)-Fundamentals of Insurance-**Characteristics of a valid contract** – Insurance contract-Principles & Practices of insurance contract – Important terminologies & parties in insurance contract –Types of Insurance (Personal, Commercial, Health, Life–History of Insurance – Types of Insurance companies – Business units in an Insurance company – Overview of Insurance Life Cycle (Underwriting, Policy Servicing ,Claims-Reinsurance concept.

Unit-2 (13 Hours)

Important terminologies in a Life Insurance policy – Parties in a Life Insurance policy – Individual Life Insurance plans – Supplementary Benefits – Policy Provisions – Ownership rights – Life insurance policy life cycle (New Business & Underwriting, Policy servicing, Claims– Concept of

Annuity – Types of Annuity – Annuity contract provisions – Annuity : USA – Fixed Annuity, Fixed Index Annuity, Variable Annuity – Qualified & Non-Qualified Annuity – Principles of Group Insurance – Group Retirement Plans .

Unit-3 (13 Hours)

Non-Life Insurance concepts : Hazards, Perils, Catastrophe, Property Damage & Business Interruption, Policy exclusions, Indemnity, Deductibles, Retention, Premiums, Limits, Salvage, Subrogation, – Insurance Providers-Co-Insurance, Reinsurance, Captive Insurance – Underwriting process – Policy Servicing process – Claims process – Reinsurance.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Concept of Healthcare Insurance – How Healthcare Insurance works – Key Challenges of Healthcare Industry – Healthcare Eco System – Healthcare regulations & Standards ; HIPAA – Medicare – Medicaid - Med claim – Individual Health Insurance policies – Group Health Insurance Policies – Managed Care.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)

20 UB 307

Unit-5 (13 Hours)

Concepts of Retirement Services – Retirement Planning – **Asset Allocation & Asset Classes** – Life stages of an Investor – Defined Benefits & Defined Contribution – Individual Retirement Arrangement in USA – Third Party Administrator for Retirement Services in USA-Life Cycle of Participants in a Plan (enrollment, contribution ,etc.) Categories of Pension in UK - DWP&TPR Annuity & Income Drawdown Plan.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations,Seminar ,Quiz, Assignment, Experience Discussion
--

Books for Study:

Hand book on insurance for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Mirshra. M.v and Mishra S.B., Insurance Principle & Practice, revised 5th edition, 2014, S. Chand & Sons Delhi.
2. Inderjit singh, Rakesh, Katyal Surjeet Kaur, Insurance Principle & Practice, 1995, Kalyani Publishers New Delhi.
3. Dr. Premavathy N., Element of Insurance, first edition ,2006 ,Sri Vishnu Publication Chennai.
4. Dr. Periasamy, Principles & Practice of Insurance, second edition ,2006 ,Himalaya Publisher New Delhi.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	M	H	H	S

CO2	H	M	M	H	M
CO3	S	M	H	S	M
CO4	S	M	M	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 308

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 308	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : VIII	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	6	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To understanding the important role of supply chain management in today's business environment.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	An understanding of the tools and techniques useful in implementing supply chain management
K2	CO2	An understanding of the individual processes of supply chain management and their interrelationships within individual companies and across the supply chain
K3	CO3	An understanding of the management components of supply chain management
K4	CO4	An understanding of the primary differences between logistics and supply chain management

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 Introduction to Business and Outsourcing:

Business Partnerships - Types of Business Organizations - Types of BPSs - Merits and De-Merits on various BPS options - Evolving of Outsourcing - Need for outsourcing Horizontal Services - Current Trend in SCM Outsourcing.

Unit-2 Overview of SCM and Contract Management

Definition and Meaning – Supply Chain Structure- Supply chain Management Process – Elements of Supply Chain Management – Importance of SCM – Features of SCM – Objectives of SCM – Functions of SCM – Supply chain as a Profession- Role in IT – Drivers of Supply chain Performance. Creation of Contract - Negotiate - Determination the Price, Terms and Condition- Approval - Execute -Comply/Amend - Technology Intervention in Contract Management.

Unit-3 Sourcing and Procurement

Sourcing and Types of Sourcing - Components of Sourcing - Procurement Practice - Procurement Lifecycle - Purchasing cycle - Receiving and Analyzing Purchase requirements - Technology Intervention in Sourcing and Procurement.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 308

Unit-4 Sales Order Management

Meaning and definition - Inquiry to order- Order entry - Order Fulfillment - Electronic Data Interchange and Return Material Authorization – Reporting - Technology Intervention in SOM, How Tools help fasten/automate the SOM process. Market Services Requirement - Meaning and Definition - Incident Management /Claims Processing - Annual Maintenance Contract/ Fault Management - Return material Authorization - Parts Management/Repairs - Logistics Involvement.

Unit-5 Master data management and Logistics

Types of Data Management (Item, Customer, Vendor and Supplier) - Data On boarding - Data Cleansing and Maintenance - Technology Intervention in MDM. Logistics Fleet - Meaning, Definition and Benefits - Types of Fleet in Goods Transportation - Warehouse Management - Meaning, Definition and Benefits - Functions and Benefits of Warehouse - Benefits of efficient Warehouse Management - Technology Intervention in Logistics and Fleet management - **Classification of Inventory - Inventory Carrying Cost - Just in Time Inventory - Types of Inventory.**

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment

Books for Study:

- 1) Hand book on Finance and Accounting for business process services provided by TCS.
- 2) **Supply Chain Management (Strategy, Planning and Operation), Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl and D.V. Kalra, 2016, Pearson Education.**

Books for Reference:

1. Purchasing and Supply Chain Management, Kenneth Lyons, Brian Farrington 7th edition, 2010 Pearson Education.
2. **Logistical Management (The Integrated Supply Chain Process), Donald J. Bowersox and David J. Closs, 2017, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition.**
3. Textbook of Logistics and Supply Chain Management, D K Agarwal, 2003 Macmillan Publisher.
4. Introduction to Supply chain Management, Handfield & Nichols, 2015 Pearson Publisher.
5. Supply chain Management: A global Perspective, Sanders N R, 2012 John Wiley Publisher.
6. Supply Chain Management Strategy, Cases and Best Practices, Agarwal D K, 2010 Cengage .

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 308

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	H	S
CO2	H	S	H	S	H
CO3	H	S	S	H	M
CO4	H	H	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by CDC	Approved by COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms.K. Sabeena Farveen	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

--	--	--	--

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20UBP 3A3

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20UBP 3A3	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		ALLIED: I	Semester	I
Hrs/Week:	5	BUSINESS ECONOMICS	Credits:	4

Course Objective

The course is designed for students to examine the importance and application of economic analysis to business decision making. Topics include economic theories and applications dealing with demand, production, market and pricing.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind micro & macroeconomic tools and concepts to address public policy issues.
K2	CO2	To understand supply and demand analysis to relevant economic issues .
K3	CO3	To apply marginal analysis to the “firm” under different market conditions.
K4	CO4	To analyze different methods for the measurement of national income.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(13 Hours)

Economics – Definition – Economic Analysis – ***Micro and Macro Economics*** – Business Economics – Definition – Scope of Business Economics – Economic Concepts Applied in Business Economics – Role and Responsibilities of a Business Economics.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Law of Demand – Determinants of Demand – Demand Distinctions –Indifference Curve Analysis – Consumer's Equilibrium-***Elasticity of Demand*** – Types – Measurement - Demand Forecasting – Methods of Demand Forecasting – Consumer Surplus – Measurement of Consumer Surplus.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Cost Concepts – Cost – Output Relationship – Production Function – Isoquants – Law of Variable Proportions – Returns to Scale – Producer's Equilibrium.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Market Structure – Price and Output Determination under Perfect Competition – Monopoly – Discrimination Monopoly – Monopolistic Competition – Oligopoly: Cartels, Price Leadership and Price Rigidity.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 3A3

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Pricing Policy – Objectives of Pricing Policy – Pricing Methods – National Income – Definition – Concepts of National Income - Methods of Calculating National Income.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions, powerpoint presentation.
--

Books for Study:

Dr. Sankaran,S. Business Economics.2012. Margham publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Sundharam,K.P.M. and Sundharam E.N., Business economics, 2010, New Delhi: Sultan chand and sons Ltd.
2. Reddy, PN and Appanniah, H.R. Principles of business economics.2003. New Delhi: Sultan chand and sons Ltd.
3. **H.L.Ahuja, Business Economics Paperback – 1 December 2007, S.Chand and Company Limited.**

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	H	M	H
CO2	M	S	M	H	S
CO3	M	S	M	H	S
CO4	H	H	M	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)

20 UBP 3N1

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20UBP 3N1	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		Non Major Elective-I	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	1	ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To Understand the Basic Development of Entrepreneurship as a Profession

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the critical thinking skills in business
K2	CO2	To get the idea how to manage people, process, and resource within a organization
K3	CO3	To apply knowledge of leadership concepts in an integrated manner
K4	CO4	To analyze the internal/external factors affecting a business to evaluate business opportunities

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(2 Hours)

Entrepreneur – Entrepreneurship – Meaning – Types of Entrepreneur – *Qualities of an entrepreneur* – Distinction between an Entrepreneur and Manager.

Unit-2(2 Hours)

Barriers to Entrepreneurship – Need for Entrepreneurship training – concepts of training program – EDP in India – Phases of EDP.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

Institutional support to Entrepreneurs –NSIC(National Small Industries Corporation) –SIDO (Small Industries Development Organization) - DIC (District Industries Centers)–*SIDCO (Small Industries Development Corporation)*.

Unit-4(3 Hours)

Sources of finance – Own fund – Lease – Venture capital.

Unit-5(3 Hours)

Institutional finance – IDBI – IFCI – MSME – EXIM Bank.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 3N1

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Quiz and Assignment.

Books for Study:

Khanka, S.S. Entrepreneurial Development, 2006, 1st edition, S.chand publishing.

Books for Reference:

1. Gupta C.B and Gupta S.P., Entrepreneurial Development, 1st edition, 2013, S.chand and sons.
2. B.L.Gupta and Anil Kumar, Entrepreneurial Development, Revised Edition, 2009, Mahayana, New Delhi.

Mapping

PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
-----	------	------	------	------	------

CO					
CO1	H	S	H	H	M
CO2	S	H	S	S	H
CO3	H	S	H	H	H
CO4	H	H	S	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)

20 UBP 3N2

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 3N2	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		Non Major Elective- I	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	1	ADVERTISING AND SALES PROMOTION	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To equip the students with basic concepts of advertising and sales

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the elements of advertising and sales promotion.
K2	CO2	To understand how advertisement is used as a tool to achieve marketing objectives.
K3	CO3	To implement advanced theories of communication relating to advertising.

K4	CO4	To evaluate an advertising campaign.
----	-----	--------------------------------------

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(2 Hours)

ADVERTISING

Meaning – Definition –Objectives – Advertising Copy - Classification Of copy – *Advertising Media* – Kinds of Media.

Unit-2(3 Hours)

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Definition – Functions – Organization of Advertising Department – Advertising Layout – Meaning - Function of Advertising Layout – Different Types of Layout.

Unit-3 (3 Hours)

BASIC ELEMENTS OF ADVERTISING

Print Production – Methods of Printing - Print Production Process - Broadcast vs. Print Production – *Television Production*- Radio Production.

Unit-4(2 Hours)

ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN

Campaign Planning – Media Planning - Scheduling the Message – Advertising budget - Methods.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)

20 UBP 3N2

Unit-5(3 Hours)

SALES PROMOTION

Meaning – Methods – Sales Promotion Planning – Salesmanship and Sales Promotion – After Sales Service.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Quiz and Assignment.
--

Books for Study:

1. Philip Kotler, Marketing Management, 13th edition, 2008, pearson education.

Books for Reference:

1. R.S.N .Pillai &Bagavathi, Morden Marketing Principles and Practices, 4th edition, 2013, S.Chand & Company Ltd.

2. Roddy mullin, sales promotion, 5th edition, 2010, kogan page.

3. Mercedes Esteban-Bravo, Jose M. Vidal-Sanz, **Marketing Research Methods (Quantitative and Qualitative Approaches)(2021), Cambridge University Press.**

4.Masaaki Kotabe ,(2016) Global Marketing Management.John Wiley and sons New York.7th Edition.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	H	H	H
CO2	S	H	S	S	H
CO3	H	S	H	H	H
CO4	H	M	S	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 409

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 409	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE:IX	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	6	HIGHER CORPORATE ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course objective

To enable the students understand Higher Corporate Accounting System

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the accounting procedures of amalgamation and absorption of companies
K2	CO2	To prepare financial statement of special type of business such as Banking companies, Insurance companies.
K3	CO3	To apply skills for preparing accounting for reconstruction of companies.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the steps involved in preparation of consolidated balance sheet of holding

		and subsidiary company
--	--	------------------------

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 Amalgamation Absorption of companies : (15 Hours)

Accounting for Amalgamation (AS14) and Absorption of Companies.

Unit-2 Reconstruction of Companies: (15 Hours)

Accounting for Reconstruction of Companies- External and Internal (Excluding preparation of scheme)

Unit-3 Banking Company Accounts (Banking Regulation Act 1949): (16 Hours)

Banking Company Accounts – Rebate on Bills Discounted – Classification of Advances – Classification of Investments – Preparation of Profit and Loss Account and Balance sheet.

Unit-4 Insurance Company Accounts (IRDA Act 1999): (16 Hours)

General Insurance – Revenue account- Net Revenue Account- Profit and loss account- Balance sheet.

Life Insurance – Valuation Balance Sheet – Revenue Account –Net Revenue Account and Balance Sheet.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)

20 UBP 409

Unit-5 Holding Company Accounts : (16 Hours)

Holding Company Accounts – Consolidation of Balance Sheets with Treatment of Mutual Owings, Contingent Liability, Unrealized Profit, Revaluation of Assets, ***Bonus Issue and Payment of Dividend*** (excluding inter-company holdings)

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(78 hours)

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Jain, S.P and Narang.K.L, (2017), Advanced Accountancy, Kalayani Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1.Gupta,R.L and Radhaswamy.M (2017) , Corporate Accounts Theory Method and Applications, 13th Revised Edition, New Delhi, Sultan Chand And company.

2.Reddy and Murthy(2017), Corporate Accounting, Chennai, Margham Publications.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	M	M	H	M
CO2	H	S	H	M	H
CO3	H	H	S	S	H
CO4	H	H	H	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 410

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 410	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : X	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	5	Campus to Corporate Transition	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To exposed the students to the concepts of corporate world. They will have practical ways to implement the concepts, immediately on their return to their respective work front.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect positive mental attitude, etiquette and professional grooming
K2	CO2	To understand the team play, stress management and healthy social interactions in corporate.
K3	CO3	To apply purposeful decisions regarding the balance of education, work and leisure

		time.
K4	CO4	To analyze self awareness, proactive communication, assertiveness and behavioral effectiveness.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(13 Hours)

Corporate Readiness -Overview of corporate -History of corporate -Overview of BPS industry - History of BPS –**Benefits of BPS**-BPS Industry in World –BPS Industry in India –TCS BPS .

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Difference between campus and corporate –Change management – Learn the Culture –impact of your attitude and behavior –Consider the language –Establish and maintain relationship –Respect others – **Be Confident** –keep on learning –Consider the body language.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Corporate Etiquettes –Dressing and grooming skills –Workplace etiquette –Business etiquette –E-Mail etiquette –Telephone etiquette – Meeting etiquette – Presentation Skills – Professional Competencies – Analytical Thinking – Listening Skills – Time management – Team Skills – Assertiveness – Stress Management – Participating in Group Discussion – Interview facing Ownership – Attention to Detail

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Communication – Grammar – Phonetics – One on one basic conversation skill practice – Reading Comprehension – Listening Comprehension – Improving Vocabulary – Improving Writing Skills – Comprehension while interacting face to face.

B.COM-BPS (2019-2022 BATCH)

19 UBP 410

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Recitation of short stories – Interview Skills – Group Discussion – Social Conversation Skills – Presentation – One Act Plays

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Assignment Brain Storming and Activity.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Campus To Corporate Transition for business process services provided by TCS.

Work book on Campus To Corporate Transition for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Rajendra Pal & Kerlahali J.S. Essential of Business communication (2010) New Delhi Sultan Chand & Sons.
2. T. Balasubramanian , English phonetics for Indian students (2012), Trinity Press New Delhi.
3. Campus to corporate: your roadmap to employability – Joshi,Gangadhar DDC/LCC 2015 and I Edition.
4. Campus to corporate by Sharma, Ashutosh DDC/LCC 2012 and 4th Edition.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	M	H	S
CO2	S	M	H	S	H
CO3	S	S	S	M	M
CO4	S	H	H	M	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 411

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 411	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : XI	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	6	BANKING FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To provide ideas related to usage of banking functions and its activities

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the principles of banking
K2	CO2	To understand the roles and structure of banks in different economies
K3	CO3	To apply new ideas and methods in banking
K4	CO4	To analyze risk and financial problems

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(16 Hours)

Overview of banking – Function and products of a bank – Liabilities – Deposits – Assets – Loans and Advances – Payments – Risk Management – Financial Accounting – Customer Service Data Voice, covering maintenance, disputes and complaints – Metrics management productivity, quality SLA Tracking and monitoring- Pricing methodologies available – Commonly available Certification ISO – COPC –CMMI –PCI –Risks and Controls –AML – KYC –Info security – Account Originations – Account Servicing – Issuer of Cheque Books/Cards Pins – AAML/KYC Checks –Account Conversions and Closures – Customer Correspondence – **ATM Management** – Time Deposits – Placements – Maintenance – Breakage – Booking and Top up – Roll Over – Payment Processing – Retail Wealth Management – Mutual Fund processing – Equities – Bonds – Structured Notes – Corporate action – Reconciliation – Risk – Control and Information Security.

Unit-2(16 Hours)

Basics of cards- **Types of cards**, transaction overview, components of cards – Entities Involved, overview on associations – Originations – policy, Account opening, dispatch ,delivery, Card Maintenance – Payments – Concepts, applications, investigations, Statement validations – products on Cards – Rewards programs, merchandising offers – Authorisation and Risk reviews – Settlement Lifecycle, authorizations, settlement and reconciliation – Accounting and Interchange settlement, settlements to Associations – Parameter Design – Referral authorization – Financial Accounting – Bank A/c and payment Reconciliations – GL and ATM Reconciliations – Customer

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 411

Relationship Management – Dispute Processing and Fraud Investigations – Collections including Data Review, Field Collections and A/c maintenances and Collection Audit.

Unit-3(15 Hours)

Lead Generation – Regulation Requirements – Mortgage Originations – Sales/ New Application Management – Support and settlement Services – Pre Underwriting, Underwriting – Verifications and closing – Quality Control and Repurchase – Mortgage Servicing –Customer Service – A/c Maintenance – Payment Processing – A/c closure – Collection –Default Management- Front End

Activities-Foreclosures and Loss Mitigation- Bankruptcy - Support functions - Quality Assurance
- Domain Learning and Development - Regulatory Agencies

Unit-4(15 Hours)

Cash Management Overview - Cash Management Product Suite A Glance and Brief on all - Products-Payments life cycle - Payments Originations and various products in Originations - phase - Introduction to funds Transfer - Various types of Funds transfer(Clearing, Treasury, Payments, Bills receivables, Collections, lockbox, loans/ deposits - Bulk Remittances - Pre Funds Transfer - A/c Opening and Maintenance - Workflow Management - Funds Transfer - Payments - Instruction Acceptance - Payment Security - Call Back and Other Controls - Routing and Accounting Entries - Settlement and Payment Structuring - Various Clearing Systems - Overview - Post Funds Transfer - Nostro Reconciliations - proofing - Investigations - financial Messaging - Tracking - MIS and treasury Reporting - Amendments and Collections - Risk management around payments - few case studies.STP Analysis and Improvements.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Introduction to Trade - Parties & Terminology used in International Trade, Risks Associated & its mitigates, Role of banks & Documents in International Trade - Letter of Credit (L/C) - Parties to L/C & Types of L/C - Issuance, Advising, Amendment, Confirmation, Document Checking, Acceptance & Payment - collection - Parties to Collection & types of Collection – Document Cheeking, Acceptance & Payment - Method of Payment - Advance, Open Account & Documentary Collection & Documentary Credit - Guarantee / SBLC - Types of Guarantee - Issuance, Amendment, Claim / Settlement & Cancellation- Reimbursement-Authorization-Claim/ Payment, Clean Payment, Irrevocable undertaking, FI Advance - Loans & Finances, - Syndicated Loans, Corporate Advances, Receivable Finance, Supplier Finance, Commodity Finance. Channel Finance & Bill Fiancé/ Discounting – Basics and outline of UCP 600, ISBP, URCCC 522, URR 725,

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)

20 UBP 411

URDG and ISP98 – Value Added Services – After Service – Customer Service (Voice/Non-voice),Investigation, Reconciliation, Proofing & Reporting - Trade Compliance - Trade Advisory / Customer Owner – Overview on specialized training course for CDCS Certification.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment

Books for Study:

Hand book on Banking for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Tannan. M.L. 2014 Banking Law & Practice. New Delhi Sultan & Chennai Limited.
2. Varshney 2014 Banking Theory law & Practice New Delhi Sultan & Chand Limited.
3. Gorden & Natrajan 2013 Banking Theory Himalaya Publishing house.
4. R. Rajesh T. Sivagnasithi, Banking Theory law & Practice (2009), Tata MCGraw-Hill Publishing Co-limited.

MAPPING

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	M	S	H
CO2	M	S	H	H	M
CO3	M	M	M	M	S
CO4	H	M	M	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms.K.Sabeena Fraveen Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**20 UBP 412**

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 412	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : VIII	Semester	III
Hrs/Week:	5	RETAIL ENVIRONMENT & MARKET RESEARCH	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To enable the students with the knowledge aspect of marketing concepts and research in management of retail practices.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the environment in which retailing take places.
K2	CO2	To apply a strategic approach to retailing format.
K3	CO3	To identify the major types of measurement techniques and data collection methods.
K4	CO4	To write marketing research report and make presentation of the research result.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(16 Hours)

Meaning of market - Evolution - Classification – Marketing - Marketing concepts - Functions of marketing. Market Research - Need for Market Research - **Type of goods** - CPG - Why CPG industry is different? - Global CPG Manufacturers - Consumer Behavior - Influencers.

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Retailing - Characteristics of Retailing - Retail formats - Overview to Retail functions - Global Retailers - Segmentation - Need for segmentation criteria - Types of Segmentation.

Unit-3(15 Hours)

Primary Research - Secondary Research - Custom Study - Syndicated study - Quantitative Research methodology - Qualitative Research Methodology - Research Types - **Introduction to 4 Ps of Marketing** - Optional Ps - Product - Price - Place - Promotion - Market Research and 4Ps.

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Product Planning - Product Mix - New Product Development - Product Life Cycle - Branding - Brand Types - Private Labels - Branding - Brand Types - Private Labels -

Brand association - Brand extension. - Advertising - Need for Advertising - Types of Media - Media Mix and Planning - What is Consumer Research? - Why research consumer? -

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 412

Consumer Research Cycle - Consumer Research for new product launches - Consumer Research for existing products.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Retail Research - Need for Retail Research - Retail data - Importance of Retail Data Validation - Retail Research reports. - Media Research reports. - Media Research - Importance of Media research - Media Data - Importance of Media Data Validation - Media research - Media Data - Importance of Media Data Validation - Media Research reports. - Consumer Panel - Importance of Consumer Panel - Consumer Data - Panel Research reports.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Demo marketing research ,seminar.,assignments,Test,Powerpoint presentation.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Retail Environment & Market Research for business process services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Pillai, R.S.N & Bagavathi 2012 Mordern Marketing Principles & Practices, New Delhi S. Chand & co.
2. Phillip Kotler 2012, Principle of Marketing New Delhi Prentice hall of India.
3. Swapna Pradhan 2013-Retail Marketing New Delhi 3rd Edition, Tata MCGraw Hill education private limited.
4. Peter, M. Chisan-Marketing Research 3rd Edition 2002,MCGraw- hill Back company UK limited England.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	S	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	H
CO3	S	H	S	H	S
CO4	M	H	S	S	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 412

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
---------------------------	-----------------	------------	-------------

Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms.D.Saranya Signature:	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 4A5

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 4A5	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		ALLIED :IV	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	6	STATISTICS METHODS	Credits:	4

Course Objective

- Show proficiency in basic statistical skills embedded in their courses.
- Students shall know how to organize, manage and present data.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect probability theory and probability distributions in relation to general statistical analysis.
K2	CO2	To understand sampling methodologies and their associated analysis.
K3	CO3	To apply, design and evaluate regression analysis.
K4	CO4	To analyze and contrast techniques and biases of quantitative methods within the context they are to be applied.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(13 Hours)

Meaning and Scope of Statistics – *Characteristics and Limitations* – Presentation of Data by Diagrammatic and Graphical Methods.(Theory only)

Measures of Central Tendency – Mean, Median, Mode, Geometric Mean, Harmonic Mean

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Measures of Dispersion and Skewness – Range, Quartile Deviation and Standard Deviation – Pearson's and Bowley's Measures of Skewness.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Simple Correlation – Pearson's coefficient of Correlation – Interpretation of coefficient of Correlation – Coefficient of Concurrent Deviation -Concept of Regression Analysis.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Index Numbers (Price Index Only) – Method of Construction – Wholesale and Cost of Living Indices, Weighted Index Numbers – LASPEYRES' Method, PAASCHE'S Method, FISHER'S Ideal Index. (Excluding Tests of Adequacy of Index Number Formulae).

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 4A5

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Analysis of Time Series and Business Forecasting – Methods of measuring trend and seasonal changes (including problems) Methods of Sampling – Sampling and Non-sampling errors (Theoretical aspects only)

Note: Marks Distribution shall be 80% for Problems and 20% for theory

Question Pattern: Theory model

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar, Assignment

Books for Study:

Navanitham. P.A., Business Mathematics And Statistics, 6st edition, 2015, Jai Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. Gupta.S.P. ,Statistical Methods, 2013, 1st revised edition, sultan chand & sons.

2. N.G Dass, Statistical methods (Combined edition volume I & II) (2017), McGraw hill publications.

3. G.R.Veena and seema sambargi, Business mathematics and statistics, 10 th edition, 2013, I K International publishing house pvt. Ltd.

4.Donald F.Morrison (2004) Multivariate Statistical Methods . McGraw Hill Book Company London.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	S
CO2	H	M	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	M	H	H	M	H

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 4A5

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE

Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 4N3

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 4N3	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		Non Major Elective :II	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	1	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To demonstrate effective leadership and manage the selection and initiation of individual projects.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember scope, cost, timing and quality of the project
K2	CO2	To understand the strategic plans of the organization
K3	CO3	To implement the project management in organization change
K4	CO4	To estimate the project management practices to the launch of new program

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(3 Hours)

Project – meaning – Project Identification – Selection – Network planning Techniques – ***PERT*** - CPM.

Unit-2(2 Hours)

Project formulation - Significance – Stages in project formulation – Feasibility Analysis – Project report.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

Project appraisal – Methods –***Payback period*** – Average Rate of return – Discounted cash flow techniques.

Unit-4(2 Hours)

Plant location – importance – Factors affecting Location – Factory design – Types of Factory

Unit-5(3 Hours)

Micro and Small Scale Industries – Definition – Features – Role of SSI in Economic Development – Problems of SSI – Tax concessions.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)

20 UBP 4A3

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power Point Presentations, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Khanka, S.S Entrepreneurial Development, revised edition, 2006, S.Chand publishing.

Books for Reference:

1. Gupta, C.B and Srinivasan, N.P, Entrepreneurial development,10th edition, 1992, S.Chand and sons.
2. Dr.P.T.Vijayashree & M.Alagammai, Entrepreneurial development and small business management, 2010, 10th edition, Margham Publications.
3. B.L.Gupta and Anil Kumar, Entrepreneurial Development, Revised Edition, 2009, Mahamaya, New Delhi.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	S	M	M
CO2	S	S	M	S	M
CO3	S	M	S	S	S
CO4	S	M	M	S	S

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 4N4

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20UBP 4N4	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		Non Major Elective :II	Semester	IV
Hrs/Week:	1	SERVICE MARKETING	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To equip the student with basic concepts and knowledge about different service sectors

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect the nature and scope of services marketing
K2	CO2	To understand the challenges involved in marketing and managing services.
K3	CO3	To apply the role of employees in service delivery, customer satisfaction and service

		quality.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the issues required in managing customer satisfaction and service quality

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(3 Hours)

Characteristics of Service – Service classification – **Service Marketing** – Service Design and Blue printing

Unit-2(3 Hours)

Segmentation and target market for services – Positioning of services – Services quality and measurement

Unit-3(2 Hours)

Concept of the service producer – developing service product – pricing techniques and strategies

Unit-4(3 Hours)

Promotion – tools, mix and campaign planning distribution – Channel for services, Roll of intermediaries franchising

Unit-5(2 Hours)

Customer care and services, Evaluation of customer dissatisfaction and retention, Services strategies.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 4N4

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

1. Helen Woodruffe, Service Marketing (M&E) hand book series, 1999, 1st Edition, Pitman publishing.

Books for Reference:

1. Adrian Payne, Essence of Service Marketing PHI, illustrated Edition, 2003, Prentice Hall of India.
2. R.S.N .Pillai&Bagavathi, Modern Marketing Principles and Practices, 4th Edition, 2013, S.Chand & company Ltd,

3. K.Ram Mohanarao, Service marketing, 2nd Edition, 2011, pear education India.

4. Philip Kotler and suzan burton, Marketing Management, 15th Edition, 2008, Prentice hall of India.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	M
CO2	S	H	S	S	H
CO3	H	S	H	H	H
CO4	H	M	S	M	M

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 513

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 513	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : XIII	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	6	COST ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course objective

To enlighten the student's on the importance of cost ascertainment. Reduction and control.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the costing system, cost management system and the concept of labour and overhead cost.
K2	CO2	To apply skills in preparing cost sheet

K3	CO3	To evaluate problems in the allocations and apportionment of overheads.
K4	CO4	To analyze the elements of cost involved in various processes.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 Cost concepts: (16 Hours)

Cost Accounting – Definition - Meaning and Scope - Objectives and Functions- Relationship of Cost Accounting with Financial Accounting and Management Accounting- Costing as an Aid to Management – Limitations and Objections against Cost Accounting - Cost sheet - Tender and Quotation .

Unit-2 Material Control: (16 Hours)

Materials – Levels of Inventory(AS-02) – EOQ – *Methods of Valuing Material Issues* –FIFO – LIFO – Base Stock – Standard Price – Simple Average – Weighted Average Methods – Perpetual Inventory – ABC – VED Analysis – Control Over Wastages –Scrap and Spoilage.

Unit-3 Labour and Overheads: (16 Hours)

Labour – Systems of Wage Payment – Time Rate – Piece rate – Taylor, Merrick, Piece Rate System – Incentive Schemes-Halsey – Rowan – Idle Time – Labour Turnover.

Overheads – Classification – Allocation Apportionment and Absorption of Overheads – Methods of Absorption of Factory overheads .

Unit-4 Process Costing : (15 Hours)

Process Costing – Features – *Comparison between Job Costing and Process Costing* – Process Losses – Normal Loss-Abnormal Loss – Abnormal Gain.

Unit-5 Unit, Job, Batch and Transport Costing : (15 Hours)

Unit Costing – Job Costing and Batch costing – Transport Costing.

Total Contact hrs / Semester **(78 hours)**

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 513

Distribution of Marks – 40% theory and 60 % problems.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Jain. S.P and Narang.K.L (2017), Cost Accounting Principles and Practices, Kalyani Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1.Reddy, T.S, and Hari Prasad Reddy. V.(2017), Cost Accounting, Margham Publications.

2.Khan. M.Y and Jain. P.K,(2017), Cost Accounting and Financial Management, 4rd Edition, Tata MC Graw Hill Education Private Ltd.

3. V.Rajasekaran, R.Lalitha, Cost Accounting (2011), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt.Ltd., PEARSON.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	H	H	H	H
CO2	S	S	S	M	M
CO3	H	H	H	M	M
CO4	H	M	M	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 514

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 514	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : XIV	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	6	INCOME TAX	Credits:	4

Course objectives

To facilitate the students to gain adequate knowledge in Income-Tax

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect the fundamental concept of income tax act 1961
K2	CO2	To get the idea of the various sources of incomes
K3	CO3	To apply the income tax laws for computation of an individual's adjusted gross incomes
K4	CO4	To evaluate individual income computation statement.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(15 Hours)

Income Tax – Introduction –Definitions under Income Tax Act – Person – Assesses – Income – Gross Total Income – Total Income – Assessment Year – Previous Year – Exception to General Rule – **Residential Status** – Scope of Total Income.

Unit-2(15 Hours)

Income from Salaries - Computation of Income from Salary – Allowances – Perquisites - Profit in Lieu of Salary – Gratuity – Pension - Leave encashment - Retrenchment compensation - Deductions out of Gross Salary.

Unit-3(16 Hours)

Profits and Gains of Business and Profession – Business Vs Profession - Computation of Profits and Gains of Business and Computation of Professional Income – Doctors, Chartered Accountant and Lawyer.

Unit-4(16 Hours)

Income from House Property – Annual Value Computation - Let out House and Self-Occupied House- Income from Capital Gains- Short -term and long- term Capital Gains – Exempted Capital Gains.

Unit-5(16 Hours)

Income from other Sources-General Income-Specific Income – Set Off, Carry Forward and Set off of Losses. **Exempted Incomes**- Deductions from Gross Total Income - 80C to 80GG, 80QBB and 80U (Theory only). Calculation of Tax Liability of Individual.

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(78 hours)

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 514

NOTE: 40% Theory & 60% problems.

Question Pattern: Accounts Model

Problems shall be confined to Income from Salaries- Profits and Gains of Business or Profession, Income from House Property and Capital Gains, Income , Set Off And Carry Forward and Set Off Of Losses.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Mehrotra, HC. Income-tax Law and Account 2020-21, New Delhi, Current Edition Sahithya Bhavan Publisher.

Books for Reference:

- 1. Gaur and Narang),Income Tax Law and Practice (2020), 43rd Edition ,New Delhi, Current Edition Kalyani publishers.**
- 2. Bhagawathi Prasad, Law & Practice of Income Tax in India(1999), New Delhi, Current Edition Navman Prakashan Aligarh.**

Note :

Problems shall be confined to Residential Status, Income from Salaries- Profits and Gains of Business or Profession, Income from House Property and Capital Gains, Other sources, Set Off, Carry Forward and Set Off of Losses and deductions applicable to individuals only.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	H	H	H	H
CO2	M	H	M	H	H
CO3	H	H	H	S	H
CO4	H	H	S	M	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.K.Sabeena Fraveen Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 515

Programme	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce
------------------	------------	--------------------------	----------------------

code:			(Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 6E4	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE :XII	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	5	CAPITAL MARKETS FOR BUSINESS PROCESS SERVICES	Credits:	5

Course objectives

To enable the students to acquire in depth knowledge in the field of finance in investment alternatives, introduce them to framework of their analysis and role of investor protection.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To get the idea of the capital market operates and identifies the main participants.
K2	CO2	To Distinguish between the various financial instruments.
K3	CO3	To apply the use of derivatives
K4	CO4	To evaluate over the counter exchange of India

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(13 Hours)

Securities – Types of securities – Equities – Fixed Income & GOVT Securities – Derivatives – OTC Products – Participants in a Trade & Global Financial Markets – Financial Markets –Exchange – OTC Products and Financial Markets – Participants in a Trade – Overview of regulators & important regulations.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Basics of Investment Banking – Trade Life Cycle – **Clearing and Settlement** – Securities Lending – Prime Brokerage – Collateral Management – Corporate Actions – Mandatory & Voluntary – Corporate Actions : How Fund strategies.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Mutual Funds – Transactions in Mutual Funds – Funds Expenses – Transfer Agency– Hedge Funds – Understanding Hedge Funds – Hedge Fund Strategies.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Private Equity – Understanding Private Equity Operations – Fund Accounting & NAV calculation – Performance reporting – Reconciliations in Asset Management.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Counterparty Credit Risk Management – Market Risk Management.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar ,Assignments and Test, PowerPoint presentation.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Capital Markets for business services provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Gorden .E & Natarajan.K 2014 Financial Service Himalaya Publishing House
2. Preethi Singh 2013-Investment Management Security Analysis & Portfolio Management.
3. Gopalakrishnan.V 2014 Investment Management S. Chand & Son New Delhi.
4. Shashi.K Gupta R.K Sharma 2014 Financial Management New Delhi Kalyani Publisher.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	S	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	S
CO3	H	M	H	H	H
CO4	H	H	H	M	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Staff Incharge Name: Ms.D.Saranya Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 516	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : XVI	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	5	MANAGING BUSINESS PROCESSES – 1	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To provide an understanding of BPS process and techniques.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember ethical obligations and responsibilities of business
K2	CO2	To understand legal, social and economic environments of business
K3	CO3	To apply knowledge of business concepts and functions in an integrated manner
K4	CO4	To figure out the specialized knowledge in operations management to solve business problems

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(13 Hours)

Introduction to Process Management-Process Definition-Recognition of Business Processes-Core Processes Vs Support Process- Components of Process Management - Understanding Internal customer Vs End User.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

BPS Overview - Outsourcing Environment - Need for Outsourcing – Business Process outsourced to India – BPS Life Cycle – Sales/ Solutioning –Transitions – Steady State – Value Creation.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Metrics Management – Service Level Agreements – Business Metrics Vs Operation Metrics – **Target Setting**.

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Process Mapping Techniques – Process Levels – Process Mapping – Symbols, SIPOC – Kano Model – SIPOC Fundamentals – Customer Expectations in Business Process outsourcing.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Basics of Accounting Standard – Differences between various GAAPs (US, UK, Indian and IFRS) – COSO, **Internet Controls & Audit**, ISO Standards (applicable to BPS) /CMMI Certification. - PCI Data Security Standard / Security Audit /Data Privacy and Protection SOX – Compliance / SSAE 17 / ISAE 3402 – SOD, Access, Incident Management, BCP - How the various transaction flows are

happening – BPS Terminologies – Importance of Process Documents Service Level Measurements
 Contractual element – Governance model – Internal Reporting – Delivery Excellence – Integration of
 support functions – Future and Challenges.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar ,Quiz and Assignment.

Books for Study:

Hand book on Managing Business Processes – I provided by TCS.

Books for Reference:

1. Mathias weske, business process management, 2nd edition, 2012, spinger publishers.
2. Hajo A.Reijers, jan mendling, Marcello la rosa and marlon Dumas, Fundamentals of business process management, 2013, spinger publishers.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	S	S	S
CO2	H	H	H	M	M
CO3	H	S	H	M	M
CO4	S	H	H	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by TCS	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 5E1	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE ELECTIVE : I	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	6	COMPANY LAW AND SECRETARIAL PRACTICE	Credits:	3

Course Objective

To provide the student with basic knowledge and understanding the law relating the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Secretarial Practice.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect the concept about Company and its promotions under Companies Act 2013.
K2	CO2	To understand legal reasoning and analysis through study of statutes and regulatory practice relating to Company Secretary.
K3	CO3	To prepare the documents maintained under Companies Act 2013.
K4	CO4	To prepare the correspondence relating to meeting and evaluate the process from formation of company to winding up of the company under company law.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 Company: (15 Hours)**

Meaning, Definition – Characteristics – Types of companies including One Person Company –Private company Vs Public Company- Privilege of a Private Company – Formation of Companies- Promotion- Meaning – Promoters- Legal Status and Functions – Duties of Promoters – Remuneration to Promoters – Registration - Capital Subscription - Commencement of Business – Appointment of company Secretary - Duties of the Secretary Before Incorporation.

Unit-2 Memorandum & Articles: (15 Hours)

Memorandum of Association – Meaning – Purpose – Contents – Alteration of Memorandum – Doctrine of Ultravires – Articles of Association – Meaning –Contents – Alteration of Articles – Duties of the company secretary in the alteration of Memorandum & Articles – Doctrine of Indoor Management – Exceptions to Doctrine of Indoor Management.

.Unit-3Prospectus: (16 Hours)

Definition – Types of prospectus - Contents – Statement in Lieu of Prospectus - Misstatements in Prospectus – Remedies - Duties of the company secretary related to commencement stage.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**20UBP 5E1****Unit-4 Meeting: (16 Hours)**

Meeting – Law Governing Meetings – Requisites of a valid Meeting - Kinds of Company Meetings – Board of Directors Meeting – Share holders Meeting – Statutory Meeting – Annual General Meeting – Extraordinary General Meeting – Agenda - Quorum – Minutes – Notice - Duties of a Company Secretary relating to the Meetings - Drafting of Correspondence relating to the meetings.

Unit-5 Winding up of Company: (16 Hours)

Meaning and Modes of Winding up – Meaning of Liquidation - Liquidator – Powers and Duties - Duties of a Company Secretary in winding up.

Total Contact hrs / Semester**(78 hours)****Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

- 1.Ashok K, and Bagrial, A.K (2017), Company Law, New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House.
2. Kapoor N.D (2013), “Company Law and Secretarial Practice”, 13th Edition, New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Kapoor M.D. (2017), Guide to the Companies Act, Nagpur Wadhwa And Company.
2. Avtar Singh (2017), Company Law, Lucknow, Eastern Book Company.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	M	H	M	M
CO2	H	H	H	H	H
CO3	H	M	S	M	H
CO4	H	H	S	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by T	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE

Name: Ms.K.Sabeena Fraveen	Name: Dr.S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 5E2

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 5E2	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE ELECTIVE : I	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	5	MODERN MARKETING	Credits:	5

Course Objective

To endow students with the knowledge of Marketing

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the key concept and elements of marketing.
K2	CO2	To understand the role of marketing in a business context.
K3	CO3	To deploy awareness and consideration of tools available to a marketer.
K4	CO4	To analyze the global marketing environment and opportunities.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(10 Hours)

Market-meaning, Evolution and classification of markets- ***Evolution of marketing concept***- Marketing definition- Macro and Micro marketing - approaches to the study of marketing- Marketing functions: I. Function of exchange & functions of physical distribution marketing function: II- Facilitating functions.

Unit-2(10 Hours)

Modern marketing- Meaning- Features of modern marketing- ***Advantages & disadvantages of modern marketing***- Marketing environment- Marketing management and the planning process- Marketing organization- marketing research and MIS.

Unit-3 (11 Hours)

Consumer behavior- Price mix- Pricing strategy- Promotion mix- Sales- Promotion- Personal selling - Physical distribution mix- Marketing of services.

Unit-4 (10 Hours)

Marketing of services-Industrial products- Marketing of consumer products- Marketing of agricultural products- Rural marketing- Meaning, features of rural marketing- Problems and prospectus of rural marketing - Advantages and Disadvantages of marketing.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 5E2

Unit-5(11 Hours)

Recent trends in marketing- Green marketing- Meaning- features of green marketing- Scope of marketing- Advantages & Disadvantages of green marketing- Approaches of green marketing- Online marketing Functions of online marketing- Advantages& Disadvantages.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussion ,Case study ,Assignments Seminar and Test.

Books for Study:

1. Dr.N.Rajan Nair & Sanjith . R. Nair , Marketing (2018) Seventh Edition, Sultan Chand & sons.

Books for Reference:

1. Philip Kotler (2012), Principles of marketing, New Delhi, prentice Hall of India.
2. Pingali Venugopal (2013), Marketing Management, Edition – 1, New Delhi, SAGE Publication.
- 3.W.Chundiff Etal (2017), Fundamentals of Modern Marketing. Prentice Hall.**

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	M	M	M	M
CO2	H	H	S	M	H

CO3	M	M	H	S	M
CO4	M	H	M	H	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 517

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 517	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : XVII	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	Duration One Month	INSTITUTIONAL TRAINING	Credits:	2

Course Objectives

- Training will develop intermediate to advanced knowledge and skills in the business.
- To develop the capability of human resource –personnel and to prepare functional analysis map for the job functions.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect appropriate techniques.
K2	CO2	To understand and manage personal behavior and attitudes.
K3	CO3	To apply the knowledge to task.
K4	CO4	To analysis the changing conditions in the company.

INSTITUTIONAL TRAINING

Institutional Training is a part of B.COM- BPS. Curriculum. Students undergo training for a period of 30 days at the end of the Fourth Semester. The knowledge acquired through training is put to test at the end of Fifth semester by conducting Viva-voce examination. An external examiner and the respective guides of the student evaluate the student Performance. Weight age assigned for the subject is 50,

The distribution of which is as below:

Criteria	Marks
Institutional Training Report	40
Viva(External Examiner)	60
Total	100

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 517

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	S
CO2	H	M	H	S	H
CO3	M	S	S	M	M
CO4	M	H	H	M	H

S- Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023BATCH)**20 UBP 5S1**

Programme code:	B.COM-BPS-	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 5S1	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		SKILL BASED ELECTIVE - I	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	1	HUMAN RESOURCE CAPITALMANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

- To expose the students to the human resources management and its practices.
- To impart knowledge on recruitment process.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To keep in mind the effective management and plan key human resource functions within organizations.
K2	CO2	To deduce and examine the current issues, trends practices and processes in HRM.
K3	CO3	To contribute to employee performance management and organizational effectiveness
K4	CO4	To analyze and problem-solve human resource challenges.

Existing Syllabus**Unit-1 (3 Hours)**

Human resource capital management- Meaning and scope –Evolution of Human capital Resource Management- Functions of HRCM.

Unit-2 (2 Hours)

Human Resource Planning- **Importance** –Factors governing Human Resource Planning.

Unit-3 (3 Hours)

Recruitment - Factors Governing Recruitment-Recruitment Process-Sources of Recruitment-Selection Process-Tests-**Interviews**-Evaluation of Recruitment Methods.

Unit-4 (3 Hours)

Performance Appraisal-Objectives-Appraisal Methods-Training and Development-Methods of Training.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 5S1

Unit-5 (2 Hours)

Morale-Measures to improve Morale-Job Satisfaction

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Group discussions, Seminar, Experience Discussion, Case study
--

Books for Study:

Aswathappa.K. , Human Resources and Personnel Management, 2005, 7th edition, Text and Cases, New Delhi : Tata M.C.Graw- Hill Publishing Ltd.

Books for Reference:

1. Subba Rao. P. Personnel and Human Resources Management- 2009, Text and Cases. Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House.
2. Chitra atmaram Naik, Human Resource Management, 2nd edition, 2016, ane's student Edition.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	H	S	S	S
CO2	M	S	H	S	H
CO3	S	M	S	M	H
CO4	H	S	M	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.K.Sabeena Fraveen Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 5S2

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 5S2	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		SKILL BASED ELECTIVE - I	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	1	RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To make the students to understand the conceptual framework of Retail management.

To know the functioning of retail market.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect business management theories, principles and practices and understand the terminologies related to various functional areas of retail business
K2	CO2	To Apprehend the flow of goods and services in retail environment.
K3	CO3	To implement the technologies to support retail business.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the international retailing and recent developments of retail channels.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 (2 Hours)

Retail Business Management – Meaning – Need for retail management – Scope of Retail Business management – ***Advantages & Limitations***

Unit-2 (2 Hours)

Types of retail outlets – Retail mechanism – Role of advertising in Retail – Modes of Advertising – Retail store operations

Unit-3 (3 Hours)

Retail marketing – Store design and layout – Buying decision of customers – Tips to be a successful retailer. Roles & Responsibilities of store manager.

Unit-4 (3 Hours)

Buyer Behavior – Individual Buyer – Buyer's Product Knowledge – Buyer decision making - Life cycle in Retail - Common Barriers in Retail

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 5S2

Unit-5 (3 Hours)

International Retailing - FDI in Retailing - Recent developments in retail channel – Involvement of transportation in retailing.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Power point Presentations, Seminar ,Quiz, Assignment, Experience Discussion.

Books for Study:

1. Retail management: A strategic approach in 11th edition , Barry Berman, Et.al, Pearson India, 2011
2. Online sources.

Books for Reference:

1. Fundamentals of retailing, K.V.S.Madaan, Tata McGraw-hill education, 2009
2. Retailing management, 9th edition, Levy:Weitz:Grewal, McGraw-hill education, Nov 20, 2013.
3. Retail management, 2nd edition, Chetan Bajaj: Rajnishtuli: Nidhi Varma Srivastava, Oxford, 2010.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	M	H	H	M
CO2	S	S	S	M	M

CO3	M	H	S	S	S
CO4	M	S	M	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 618

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 618	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : XVIII	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	6	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To enlighten the students on the different concepts of management accounting

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the concepts and importance of management accounting in decision making.
K2	CO2	To understand and analyze financial statement to help managerial decision making.
K3	CO3	To prepare statements like cash flow, funds flow, budgets so as to assist the management to take meaningful and correct decision.
K4	CO4	To learn the various tools and techniques in cost control like variance analysis and budgetary control.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1 Basis of Management Accounting : (16 Hours)

Management Accounting – Meaning – Definition – Objectives and Scope –Advantages and Limitations - Tools - Relationship between Management Accounting and Financial Accounting – Management Accounting and Cost Accounting.

Unit-2 Ratio analysis: (16 Hours)

Ratio Analysis – Meaning – *Uses* – Limitations – Classification of Ratios – Computation of Ratios from Financial Statements.

Unit-3 Funds Flow and Cash Flow Statement : (15 Hours)

Budgetary Control – Flexible Budget – Sales Budget – Cash Budget – Production Budget – Purchase Budget. Working Capital – *Sources of Working Capital* – Estimation of Working Capital Requirements.(Percentage sales Methods only).

Unit-4 Budgetary Control: (15 Hours)

Funds Flow Analysis – Cash Flow Analysis (New format)(AS-03).

.B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 618

Unit-5 Marginal Costing Techniques: (15 Hours)

Marginal Costing – Break-Even Analysis – Applications of Marginal Costing Techniques – Determination of Sales Mix – Key Factor – Make or Buy Decision (Simple Problems Only)

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(78 hours)

Note: Theory-20% Problem- 80%

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Dr. Maheswari.S.N. (2017),Cost and Management Accounting”, 16th edition, New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons.

Books for Reference:

1. Jain.S.P andNarang. K L (2017), Cost and Management Accounting, New Delhi , Kalyani Publishers.

2. Sharma and Gupta. S.K (2017) “Management Accounting”,13th Edition, New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	H	M
CO2	M	M	H	S	H
CO3	H	H	S	M	S
CO4	H	H	S	H	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 619

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 619	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE XIX:	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	E-Commerce & Information Security	Credits:	3

Course Objective

To enable the students to acquire knowledge on electronic commerce and online business transactions.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember design and implement an e-commerce application with a shopping cart.
K2	CO2	To get the idea about analyze and real business cases regarding their e-business strategies and transformation processes and choices.
K3	CO3	To apply internet trading relationship including Business to Consumer, Business to Business, intra organizational concerns.
K4	CO4	To review legal issues and privacy in e-commerce and recognize global e-commerce issues.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(13 Hours)

Introduction to E-Commerce – Nature of E-Commerce-Features-Need for E-Commerce-Objectives-Types of E-Commerce-***Advantages and Disadvantages***-Framework of E-Commerce. E-Commerce and Business – Business Models of E-Commerce. Business Applications of E-Commerce-Mobile Commerce-Applications.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Electronic Data Interchange-Definition-Evolution of EDI-Objectives-Advantages-Bottlenecks of EDI-Components of EDI-Electronic Payment Systems -E-Online Banking-Electronic Delivery Channels-***ATM***-Tele banking-Electronic Money Transfer (EMT)-E cheque- E- banking-Components-Advantages and Limitations of Online Banking.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Security Issues in E-Commerce-Risks involved-E-Commerce security tools -Legal and Ethical Issues-Cyber Law-Aims-Salient Provisions.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 619

Unit-4(13 Hours)

Components of Communications System- Transmission Media – Protocol definition – Introduction to TCP/IP – Wireless Network – Basics of Internet – Types of attack: Phishing , Spoofing , Impersonation , Dumpster diving – Information Security goals – Information Security Threats and Vulnerability : Spoofing Identity, Tampering with data, Repudiation, Information disclosure, Denial of service, Elevation of Privilege.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Authentication – Password Management – E-Commerce security – Windows security- Network Security: Network Intrusion detection and prevention systems – Firewalls – Software Security – Web security: User authentication, authentication – secret and session management, cross site scripting, Cross site forgery, SQL injection. Computer Forensics – Steganography

**Italicized texts are for self study*

. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions.

Books for Study:

1.Dr. Rayuda.C.J E-Commerce, E-Business. 2008. Himalaya Business house.

Books for Reference:

1. Kamalesh K.Bajaj and Debjani nag. E-Commerce (2017). New Delhi: TATA MC Grew Hill Publishers.
2. Roger Leroy Miller. Marketing and E-Commerce (2001). Australia: West Thoaman Learning.
3. Dave chaffey, E-Business and E-Commerce management, 5th Edition, 2011, financial times/prentice hall.
- 4.Principles of Information Security(2014): Michael E. Whitman, Herbert j. Mattord, CENGAGE Learning, 4th Edition.
- 5.Network Security and cryptography: Bernard Menezes, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6.Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 2nd Edition.
- 7.Principles of Computer Security: WM.Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)**20 UBP 619****Mapping**

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	H	S
CO2	S	H	M	H	H
CO3	H	H	S	M	H
CO4	M	M	H	S	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

--	--	--	--

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 620

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 620	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : XX	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	MANAGING BUSINESS PROCESS - II	Credits:	4

Course Objective

To provide an understanding of featured BPS Techniques.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To recollect improved approaches for conducting business processes and ability to use simulation for validating and optimizing business processes
K2	CO2	To understand ability to develop business processes that aligns technology and organizational resources for generating competitive advantage
K3	CO3	To execute Design efficient new business processes, or redesign existing ones using sound workflow design principles
K4	CO4	To evaluate business process performance and evaluate results of business process

		simulations.
--	--	--------------

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(13 Hours)

Process Definition- Recognition of Business Processes-Core Processes Vs Support Processes – Components of process Management – Understanding Internal Customer Vs End User - Outsourcing Environment – Need for Outsourcing – Business Processes outsourced to India – Sales/ Solutioning - Transition – Steady State – Value Creation – Service level Agreements - Business Metrics Vs Operations Metrics – Target Setting – Process levels – process mapping – Symbols, SIPOC – Kano Model – SIPOC Fundamentals – Customer Expectations in Business process outsourcing.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Quality Definition – Quality Control Vs Quality Assurance – International Quality Standards – Sampling Inspection – Transaction Monitoring Cycle – Inspection – Feedback – RCA – Assurance – Defects Vs Defective – Opportunity Definition , DPU / DPMO Calculations – FPY & coq – Value Stream Mapping – Standard Operating Procedures .

Unit-3(14 Hours)

Systematic Problem Solving Basics (PDCA) – Problem solving tools – Brainstorming – Basic 7QC Tools – Why – Why Analysis – FMEA (Process Failure Mode Effects Analysis) – Design Thinking.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 620

Unit-4(15 Hours)

Need for Process Improvement – Kaizen – Introduction to Lean Methodology – Introduction to six sigma Methodology – Introduction to Agile – Why Agile – What is Agile – SCRUM – SCRUM Enhancers – DevOPs – Anti Patterns – Agile for non software.

Unit-5(10 Hours)

What is Risk – Risk Types : Operational Risk – Information Security Risk – Financial Risk – Strategic Risk – Risk Mitigation Plans.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions
--

Books for Study:

Hand book on Managing Business Process – II provided by TCS.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. R.Kesavan and C.Elanchezhian, total quality management, 2008, 1st Edition, I K international publishing house Pvt. Ltd.
2. Anupindi, managing business process flows, 3rd Edition, 2013, Pearson Education India.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	H	M	H
CO2	H	H	M	S	M
CO3	M	M	S	S	M
CO4	H	S	M	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 621

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 621	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE : XXI	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	2	PROGRAMMING LAB- ACCOUNTING PACKAGE (TALLY)	Credits:	2

Course Objective

This course is aimed at developing software skills among the students, so that the students can handle this software after their studies. This course deals with the fundamentals of Tally ERP 9.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the financial statement and analysis
K2	CO2	To enable to learn the Ledgers all accounting voucher types.
K3	CO3	To Understand the Profit & Loss account, Ratio analysis, Trial Balance, Accounts books.

K4	CO4	To apply the process of Stock Items, inventory voucher types and to have a design on tax Report
----	-----	---

Existing Syllabus

(39 Hours)

LIST OF PROGRAMMES	
1.	Company creation and alteration
2.	Creating and Displaying of trail balance
3.	Voucher Entry and Voucher alternation and deletion.
4.	Inventory information- stock Summary.
5.	Inventory information- Godown creation and alternation
6.	Final accounts Without Adjustments.
7.	Final accounts with Adjustments.
8.	Display of Ratio Analysis/Cash Flow/Fund Flow
9.	Bank- Reconciliation Statements.
10.	Cost categories and cost centers.
11.	Bill Wise Statement
12.	Calculation of GST (IGST, CGST, SGST)
13.	Creation of Stock Items and Stock Groups for GST Compliance
14.	Creation of sales Ledger and purchase Ledger.
	Creation of multicurrency

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 621

Power point Presentations, , Seminar , E-Assignment

Books for Study:

1. TALLY ERP 9 Training guide. Asok K.Nadhani. 3rd Edition.2015.bpb publications.

Books for Reference:

1. Learn Tally ERP 9 in 30 days. Soumya Ranjan Behera.2014.2nd Edition.B.K.Publications Pvt.Ltd.

2. Tally Erp 9 (power of simplicity). Shraddha singh and Navneet mehra. 1st Edition.2014.

V & S publishers.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	H	S
CO2	H	H	H	S	H
CO3	S	S	S	S	H
CO4	S	H	H	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.K.Sabeena Fraveen	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020 -2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6E3

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 6E3	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE ELECTIVE : II	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	CASE ANALYSIS	Credits:	5

Course Objective

To enable the student to develop their analytical skills, evaluating new and current knowledge, problem solving abilities and decision making strategies.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	Compare and contrast the difference and similarities with the consumer market.
K2	CO2	To plan, organize and coordinate the teamwork of creating synergies and inter team relationship.

K3	CO3	Demonstrate applied skills in HRM through exercises and case study work.
K4	CO4	To Analyse relevant case exercise in financial management for the purpose of investment.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(10 Hours)

Case Study-Meaning-Purpose-Preparation of Cases-**Types of Cases**-Role of Case Analysis

Unit-2(10 Hours)

Case Studies In Marketing Related-Concept Of Marketing-**New Product Development**-Pricing Strategy-Product Promotion-Sales Management

Unit-3(11 Hours)

Case studies in Human Resources Management Related-Training And Development-Performance Appraisal-Leadership-Motivation-Industrial.

Unit-4(10 Hours)

Case Studies In Financial Management Related-Working Capital-Dividend Policies-Capital Structure-Budgeting.

Unit-5(11 Hours)

Case studies in Costing-Production and Material Management related-Production Techniques – Material Management – Cost Management – Transport Management

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6E3

**Italicized texts are for self study*

. Group discussion ,assignments, Seminar
--

Books for Study:

1. Sherlakar. Case studies in Marketing. 1st Edition.2016. Himalaya Publishing House.

Books for Reference:

1. Nair and Latha Nair. Personnel management and industrial relations.2004.1st Edition. S.Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd.

2. Sherlekar. Case studies in strategic marketing management. 2006.1st Edition. ICFAI University (Corp.)

3. Chitra atmaram Naik, Human Resource Management, 2nd edition, 2016, ane's student Edition.

4.khan.M.Y. and P.K.Jain(2011), financial Management, 6th Edition, New delhi,TaTaMcGrawHill publishing Company Ltd.

Mapping

PSO CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	S	S	S	H
CO2	S	S	S	S	S
CO3	S	S	S	H	S
CO4	M	H	S	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020 - 2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6E4

Programme code:	B.COM-BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business process services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 6E4	Title	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE ELECTIVE : II	Semester	V
Hrs/Week:	5	SECURITY ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	Credits:	5

Course objective

To create an awareness of the various investment avenues available for a secured return.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To know and understand the concepts of investment environment
K2	CO2	To impart an investment knowledge for the construction of a portfolio after a rational analysis of fundamental and technical analysis.
K3	CO3	To apply the concept of fundamental and technical analysis for the construction of a portfolio.
K4	CO4	To analyze the performance of a selected portfolio for a certain period .

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(15 Hours)

Investment – meaning – Definition - Concepts of Investment- Elements of Investment importance of investment – Factors favorable for investment- Investment Process – Features of an Investment program- ***Investment Media and its types*** – Alternative Forms of Investment.

Unit-2(14 Hours)

Security analysis - Fundamental analysis –***Economic analysis*** – Industry Analysis – Company Analysis – Economic Value Added – Sources of Financial Information.

Unit-3(14 Hours)

Technical Analysis- Efficient market theory - random walk analysis.

Unit-4(14 Hours)

Portfolio Management – ***Portfolio risk and return***- Portfolio construction models.

Unit-5(14 Hours)

Portfolio Analysis – Portfolio selection - Techniques of Portfolio revision.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6E4

Seminar ,Assignments, Group Discussion.

Books for Study:

1. Preeti Singh- Investment Management Himalaya Publishing house 2012.
2. Punithavathy Pandian -Security Analysis and Portfolio Management Vikas Publishing house 2012.

Books for Reference:

1. V.K.Bhalla Fundamentals of Investment Management S Chand Publishing 3 rd edition 2010 .
2. V.A. Avadhani Investment Management Himalaya Publishing house 8 th Edition, 2011.

3.Donald Fischer & J.Jordan(2018) Security Analysis and Portfolio Management. Published 17th Edition Pearson Education.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S	M	M	M	S
CO2	M	M	H	M	H
CO3	H	H	H	H	S
CO4	S	H	S	H	H

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020 -2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6E5

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 6E5	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE ELECTIVE:III	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	INDIRECT TAXATION	Credits:	5

Course Objective

To impart basic knowledge about major Indirect Taxes.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the rules and regulation of indirect taxation.
----	-----	--

K2	CO2	To understand the rules for registrations and its exemptions in taxation.
K3	CO3	To implement GST and its working mechanisms.
K4	CO4	To analyze and resolve tax problems.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-I (13 Hours)

Indirect Taxes- Meaning and Nature- Special features of Indirect Taxes - Types -Objectives- ***Direct Taxes Vs. Indirect Taxes*** -Contribution to Government Revenues- Taxation under the Constitution- Advantages and Disadvantages of Indirect Taxes.

Unit-II (13 Hours)

Introduction and Scope of Customs Law in India-The Customs Act 1962- ***Types***-Levy and Collection from Customs duty- Exemption from Customs duty- Classification and Valuation of goods under Customs Law - Abatement of duty in Damaged or Deteriorated Goods- Remission on Duty on Lost, Destroyed or Abandoned Goods- Customs Duty Draw Back.

Unit-III (13 Hours)

Goods and Service Tax-Introduction-Meaning-Need for GST-Features of GST- Advantages and Disadvantages of GST-Structure of GST in India- Dual Concepts-SGST-CGST-IGST-UTGST- Types of rates under GST- Taxes subsumed under State Goods and Services Tax Act 2017- Taxes subsumed under Central Goods and Services Tax Act 2017.

Unit-IV (13 Hours)

Levy and Collection under SGST/CGST Acts- Meaning of Important Term: Goods, Services, Supplier, Business, Manufacture, Casual Taxable person, Aggregate Turnover. Input Tax and Output Tax. Concept of Supply- Composite and Mixed Supplies- Composition Levy- Time of Supply of Goods and Services- Value of Taxable Supply- . Input Tax Credit- Eligibility and Conditions for taking Input Credit- Registration procedure under GST- Filing of Returns.

B.COM-BPS (2020-2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6E5

Unit-V (13 Hours)

Levy and Collection under the Integrated Goods and Service Tax Act 2017-Meaning of Important Terms: Integrated Tax, Intermediary, Location of the Recipient and Supplier of Services, Output Tax. Levy and Collection of Tax-Determination of Nature of supply- Inter-State Supply and Intra-State Supply- Place of Supply of Goods or Services- Zero-Rated Supply.

Total Contact hrs / Semester

(65 hours)

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Group discussions, Seminar and Assignment

Books for Study:

Datey, V.S. (2017). *Indirect Taxes*. Mumbai, Taxmann Publications Private Limited.

Simplified Approach to GST – A Ready Reference

Books for Reference:

1. Balachandran, V. (2017). *Indirect Taxation*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons.

2. Mittal, J.K. (2017). *Law Practice and Procedures of Service Tax*. New Delhi, Jain Book Agency.

3. RadhaKrishnan, R. (2017). *Indirect Taxation*. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers.

4. Sethurajan (2017). *Indirect Taxation including Wealth Tax*. Speed Publications

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	H	S	H
CO2	H	H	H	S	H
CO3	H	S	S	H	S
CO4	S	S	S	S	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020 -2023 BATCH)**20 UBP 6E6**

Programme code:	B.COM-BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 6E6	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		CORE ELECTIVE : III	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	5	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	Credits:	5

Course Objective

To expose the students to the trade operations in the International Scenario .

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the level of formal analysis, the major models of international trade and are able to distinguish between them in terms of their assumptions and economic implications.
K2	CO2	To understand the principle of comparative advantage and its formal expression and interpretation within different theoretical models.
K3	CO3	To apply partial equilibrium and (where required) general equilibrium models in analyzing the economic effects of trade policy instruments such as tariffs, quotas, export subsidies.
K4	CO4	To analyze major recent developments in the world trading system, and be able to critically analyze key issues raised both by the current round of WTO negotiations and by the spread of regional trading arrangements.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(13 Hours)

International Business- Meaning-Definition-Scope- Difference between Internal Trade and International Business -*Merits and Demerits of Trade*- India's involvement in International Business.

Unit-2(13 Hours)

Multinational Enterprises-Characteristics of Multinational Enterprises-Roles of MNE's in the Global Economy- Balance of Trade- *Balance of Payments*-Balance of payments disequilibrium.

Unit-3(13 Hours)

Export documents and procedures-Regulatory requirements-Operational requirements-Processing of an export order-Stages involved-*RBI guidelines towards exports*- Realization for export of goods-Terms and payments of export finance-Export import bank (EXIM bank)-Functions.

B.COM-BPS (2020 -2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6E6

Unit-4(13 Hours)

FEMA-Objectives-Exchange rate adjustments- World governance institutional environment-Study of international environment-World Trade Organization (WTO)-Objectives-*Limitations and Challenges*.

Unit-5(13 Hours)

Recent trends in world trade-Alternative strategy for foreign trade and economic growth-Prosperity to explore growth of manufacturers- Theories of international trade-*Barriers of world trade*-Global trade changing patterns and future outlook.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions

Books for Study:

1. Rajendra P.Maheshwari, International Business-First Edition, 2011, Published by International Book House Pvt.Ltd.

Books for Reference:

1. Balagopal (2013), T.A.S. Export Management, New Delhi, Sultan Chand Ltd.
2. **Francis Cherunilam, International Trade and Export Management (2019), New Delhi, Himalaya Publishing House.**
3. **Sumati Varma, International Business (2016), Published by Ane Books Pvt. Ltd.**
4. Mithani. B.M., Banking international and public finance, 2008, 16th Edition, Himalaya publisher.
5. Varshney. R.L and Bhattacharya.B., International Marketing Management, 24th edition, 2012, Sultan chand and sons.
6. Leo Jones & Rechard Alexander (2011), New International Business English. Published Cambridge University.

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	M
CO2	M	M	H	H	H
CO3	M	M	M	H	H
CO4	H	H	H	M	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.K.Sabeena Fraveen Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020 -2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6S3

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 6S3	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		SKILL BASED SUBJECT – MAJOR ELECTVE-II	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	1	TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To make the students to understand the conceptual framework of Technology Management.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the major concept in the functional areas of accounting, marketing, finance and management.
K2	CO2	To understand the application of technology to create wealth
K3	CO3	To execute ethical obligations and responsibilities of business.
K4	CO4	To evaluate legal and social economic environment of business.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(2 Hours)

Meaning – Definition – Scope – *Need of technology management* – Advantages – Limitations

Unit-2(2 Hours)

Evolution of technology – *Management of Technology*– critical factors in managing technology – creativity factor – Link between science and technology.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

Technology and creation of wealth - Historical perspective Globalization concept – Competitiveness – Competitiveness pyramid.

Unit-4(3 Hours)

Technological changes – Changes in business Environment –technology life cycle – multiple generation technologies – technology & market innovation.

Unit-5(3 Hours)

Technology transfer – channels of technology flow – international technology transfer – intra firm technology transfer.

**Italicized texts are for self study*

1. Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions.
--

B.COM-BPS (2020 -2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6S3

Books for Study:

A.Tarek Khalil “Management of Technology-The key to Competitive and Wealth Creation”,Tata Megraw still Education Pvt.ltd, New Delhi,1st Edition, (2009).

Books for Reference:

1.Dr.Khurana .v.k,”Management of Technology & Innovations,” A new books Pvt.ltd, New Delhi,1st Edition,(2009).

2.Marget A.white &Garry D.Bruton;”The Management of Technology and Innovation -A Strategic Approach “,Cengage Learning India Pvt.ltd, New Delhi,1st Edition,(2009).

3.Ravi kiran.U;”A text book of Technology Management (Text and cases)”,University science Press, New Delhi,1st Edition,(2008).

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M	M	H	M	H
CO2	M	S	M	H	S
CO3	M	S	M	H	S
CO4	H	H	M	M	S

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

B.COM-BPS (2020 -2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6S4

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title :	Bachelor of Commerce (Business Process Services)	
Course Code:	20 UBP 6S4	Title :	Batch :	2020-2023
		SKILL BASED SUBJECT – MAJOR ELECTVE-II	Semester	VI
Hrs/Week:	1	LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT	Credits:	2

Course Objective

To expose the students on the Logistics Management Concepts

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the International Trade and Components.
K2	CO2	To understand the principles of Foreign Markets and Indirect Exporting.
K3	CO3	To apply International Sales Contracts and Types of Transportation techniques.
K4	CO4	To analyze major recent developments in Packaging and Infrastructure

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(3 Hours)

Introduction- Meaning-Definition- Logistics -Historical Developments in International Logistics Management-***Components of International Logistics Management.***

Unit-2(3 Hours)

Methods of Entry into Foreign Markets- Introduction- ***Indirect Exporting***-Export Management Corporation-Active Exporting-Production Abroad.

Unit-3(3 Hours)

International Contracts- Introduction- International Sales Contracts and the CISG-Agency versus Distributorship Legal Issues-Elements of an Agency or Distributor Contract-***Termination***

Unit-4(2 Hours)

International Ocean Transportation - Size of Vessels - Types of Vessels – International Air Transportation-***Types of Aircrafts***-International Land and Multi-Model Transportation.

Unit-5(2 Hours)

Packaging for Export- Packaging Objectives-Customs Clearance- International logistics Infrastructure-***Transportation Infrastructure***- Communication Infrastructure- Utilities Infrastructure.

B.COM-BPS (2020 -2023 BATCH)

20 UBP 6S4

**Italicized texts are for self study*

Seminar, Assignment, Group discussions
--

Books for Study:

1.International Logistics, Pierre David, Reprint Edition 2009, published by biztantara management for the flat world publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. PandurangaRao. D (2012), Problems of Urban transport in India, New Delhi , Sultan Chand and Sons.
2. **Ajit, V.Karnik. Energy in Indian Transport- The Emerging Scenario (1989), New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons.**

Mapping

CO \ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	H	S	M	H	M
CO2	M	M	S	H	H
CO3	M	M	M	H	S
CO4	S	H	H	S	M

S-Strong; H-High; M-Medium; L-Low

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Programme code:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title : VALUE ADDED COURSES	Bachelor of Commerce- Business Process Services
Total Hours:	30 Hrs	Title : RETAIL MANAGEMENT	

Course Objective

To expose the students on the Retail Management Concepts & new strategies.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To understand the environment in which retailing take places.
----	-----	---

K2	CO2	To understand the pricing of retail environment.
K3	CO3	To apply a strategic approach to retailing format.
K4	CO4	To analyze major recent developments in retail management.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1(6 Hours)

Retailing - Definition-Scope-Characteristics of Retailing - Retail formats - Overview to Retail functions - Global Retailers.

Unit-2(6 Hours)

Retail Strategies- Concept, the retail perspective, steps involved in developing a retail strategy, methods to enter a new market.

Unit-3(6 Hours)

Store Planning-Location Planning and Site selection, store design and retailing image mix, space mix, effective retail space management.

Unit-4(6 Hours)

Retail Pricing- Concept-Elements of Retail Pricing-Determining the Price-Retail pricing policies/strategies.

Unit-5(6 Hours)

Careers in retailing: Owning business- Opportunities as retail employer-types of positions in retailing-evaluating retail career opportunities.

Books for Study:

SwapnaPradhan-2013-Retail Marketing New Delhi 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.

Books for Reference:

- 1.Gibson G Vedamani- Retailing Management, Functional Principles and Practices, Jaico Publishing House, Mumbai, 2005.
- 2.Barry Berman and Joel R.Evants- Retail Management, pearson Education (Singapore), Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi, 2002.

3.Ron Hasty James Reardon (1996) , Retail Management (1997), Mc Graw Hill College Publisher.

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.D.Saranya	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

Total Hours:	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title : VALUE ADDED COURSES	Bachelor of Commerce- Business Process Services
	30 Hrs	Title : GREEN MARKETING	

Course Objective

- To make the student understand the concept of Green Marketing and Green Products
- To learn the factors that affect purchase decision of consumers

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	Broader understating of Green Marketing and its significance
K2	CO2	Increase the consciousness about Green Products
K3	CO3	To apply a strategic approach to green marketing initiatives.
K4	CO4	To analyze major recent developments in Environmental consciousness

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1- Hours:6

Green Marketing and Green Product

Green Product - Green Marketing - Evolution of Green Marketing - Importance of green marketing - Benefits of Green Marketing- Adoption of Green Marketing- Green Marketing Mix – Strategies to Green Marketing.

Unit-2- Hours:6

Green Marketing Concepts

Green Spinning – Green Selling – Green Harvesting – Enviropreneur Marketing - Compliance Marketing – Green Washing – Climate Performance Leadership Index.

Unit-3- Hours:5

Green Marketing Initiatives

Green Firms – HCL’s Green Management Policy – IBM’s Green Solutions – IndusInd Bank’s Solar Powered ATMs .

Unit-4- Hours:7

Purchase Decision

Meaning of Purchase decision – Factors affecting Purchase decision - Steps in the decision making process - Five stages of consumer buying decision process - Models of buyer decision-making.

Unit-5- Hours:6

Environmental consciousness

Introduction of Environment - Importance of environmentalism - Environmental movement - Benefits of green environment to the society .

Text Books :

- 1.Green Marketing and Environmental Responsibility in Modern Corporations, Esakki and Thangasamy, IGI Global, 2017
2. Green Marketing Management, Robert Dahlstrom, Cengage Learning, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1.Green Marketing: Challenges and Opportunities for the New Marketing Age, Jacquelyn A. Ottman, NTC Business Books, 1993
- 2.The New Rules of Green Marketing, Jacquelyn A. Ottman,Berrett-Koehler Publishers, 2011.

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

Title: CREDIT MANAGEMENT	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title : ADVANCE LEARNER COURSE	Bachelor of Commerce- Business Process Services
---------------------------------------	------------	---	--

Course Objective

To enhance the students to know about the concepts and its application in credit Management.

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To remember the Principle of Lending.
----	-----	---------------------------------------

K2	CO2	To understand the Forms of Credit.
K3	CO3	To Analyze the Consumer Rights & Obligations.
K4	CO4	To evaluate Consumer Assessments.

Existing Syllabus

Unit-1

Definition of Credit. Forms of credit: Consumer credit, Commercial credit, Export credit, Banking credit, Agriculture credit.

Unit-2

Principles of lending – The 7C's of Credit – Fair practice code – Various types of Borrowers.

Unit-3

Benefits and dangers in using credit, understanding consumer rights and obligations.

Unit-4

Credit Policy: Definition – Role and use of the policy – Basic contents of the policy.

Unit-5

Consumer Assessments: Credit Bureau, Credit Applications, References, Credit Evaluation of borrowers, Collection procedure, Debt Recovery Tribunal, Writing off Bad Debts.

Books for Study:

1. Credit Planning and Management by Krishna Gupta(1994) – Arihant Publishers, Jaipur.

Books for Reference:

1. Credit Management by Ed.Vol – Oscar Publication, New Delhi.

2. Credit Management Hand book by Cecil J.Bond (1992) , McGraw Hill., USA

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Ms.T.Mohanasundari	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi	Name: Mr.K.Srinivasan	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:

--	--	--	--

Title: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	B.COM- BPS	Programme Title : ADVANCE LEARNER COURSE	Bachelor of Commerce- Business Process Services
--	------------	---	--

Research Methodology helps the students to accumulate knowledge which are essential for gathering, analyzing and interpretation of the problems confronted by humanity. This paper introduces the nature of Social and Business research, and provides the techniques of research, identification of

problem, research design, data collection, sampling, processing, and interpretation of data and preparation of reports.

Course Objective

- 1) To enable to student to understand and work methods and concepts related research.
- 2) To enable the student to develop research project and work with research problem

Course Outcomes

K1	CO1	To Provide an overview of the research process..
K2	CO2	To understand the types of research.
K3	CO3	To analyze the methods and techniques of research.
K4	CO4	To evaluate the contents to be included in a research report.

Existing Syllabus

Unit I - Introduction

Meaning and Definition of Research - Characteristics of Research – Objectives of Research – Types of Research – Process and steps of Research.

Unit II - Process of Selection and formulation of Research problem

Problem Selection / Identification of the problem – Sources of research problems – Criteria of a good research problem – Principles of research problem – Hypothesis – Meaning – Sources of Hypothesis – Characteristics of good Hypothesis.

Unit III - Research Design

Meaning of Research Design – Types of Research Design – Essential steps in preparation of Research Design – Evaluation of the Research Design – A Model Design.

Unit IV - Data Collection and analysis and interpretation of data.

Main forms of Data Collection responses – Methods of data Collection – Analysis of data – Types of analysis – Statistical tools and analysis – Interpretation of data – Need and Importance – Technique of interpretation.

Unit V- Research Report

Meaning of R / R – Steps in Organization of R / R – Types of Report – Significance of Report Writing
– Drafting of reports – Contents of a report.

Books for Study:

1. Kothari C.R. Research Methodology Methods and Techniques(2019)- New age international publishers P ltd, new delhi – Latest edition.
2. Gupta, S.K. RangiPraneet. (2016) Business Research Methods.Ludhiana: Kalyani Publishers.

Books for Reference:

1. **Research Methodology and Project Work (2020) by Dr Mahesh A Kulkarni, Nirali Prakashan, Mumbai.**
2. **Research Methodology (2021) by N Thanulingam, Himalaya Publication, Mumbai.**
3. **Methodology of Research in Social Sciences(2006) by O. R Krishnaswami, M. Rangnathan.**
4. **Research Methodology by Dipak Kumar Bhattacharya(2016), Excel Books, New Delhi.**
5. **Research Methodology in Commerce and Management(2006) by R D Sharma, Hardeep Chahal, Anmol Publisher.**

Course Designed by	Verified by HOD	Checked by	Approved by
Name and Signature	Name and Signature	CDC	COE
Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr. S.Poornimadevi Signature:	Name: Dr.M.Durairaju Signature:	Name: Dr.P.Muthukumaran Signature:

List of Part-V Subject to be include in Semester I, II, III &IV

S.NO	Subject Code	Subjects
1.	20UNC 401	NCC
2.	20UNS 402	NSS
3.	20USG 403	Sports and Games
4.	20URO 404	Rotract club
5.	20URR 405	Red Ribbon Club
6.	20UYR 406	Youth Red Cross
7.	20UCA 407	Consumer Awareness Club
8.	20UED 408	Entrepreneurship Development Cell
9.	20UCR 409	Center for Rural Development
10.	20USS 410	Student Guild of Services
11.	20UGS 411	Green Society
12.	20UEO 412	Equal opportunity Cell
13.	20UFA 413	Fine Arts Club